



LINZEL

2025 PRODUCT GUIDE

Landscape **Lighting** | Outdoor **Fire** | **Water** Features | Outdoor **Audio**



Cover Photo Courtesy of:
Luxury Light Outdoor Systems & Cameron St. Visual Storytelling

Back Cover Photo Courtesy of:
Luxury Light Outdoor Systems, Shademaster Landscaping & Cameron St. Visual Storytelling

OUR MISSION

1. Committed to becoming your Green Industry Partner of choice!
2. Dedicated to Your Success - Our team has unsurpassed knowledge and expertise and we strive to exceed our customers expectations.
3. Going the Extra Mile - Our goal is to service our clients with the best training, products, pricing and client care possible.

To Build A Great Company, In An Industry We Love.

OUR MESSAGE

Our goal is to continue to provide world-class products, product expertise, excellent customer service and industry-leading customer education programs to landscape Dealers and Contractors. As a member of the SiteOne® family, Linzel is able to offer a larger assortment of world-class products and become more competitive in growing markets! We will continue to focus on what makes Linzel your distributor of choice and continue to provide you with all of your Lighting, Fire, Water and Audio needs.

Branch Manager: Greg Goulet



Sales Manager: Barry Schilthuis



Barry Schilthuis

CATALOG GUIDE

Special Order



LTL Freight
Extra Shipping May Apply



Shipping & Freight

Ground Shipping is prepaid on orders > **\$1000.00** net pre tax value, on all items deliverable by Standard Ground Shipping. Freight (LTL) shipments are prepaid on orders **\$3000.00** net pre tax value (Business to Business, Dock to Dock). Residential LTL delivery is not prepaid. Items requiring special handling, such as dangerous goods and oversized products are excluded from the prepaid freight program. LINZEL DISTRIBUTING will use its carrier of choice. Backorders will remain open until fulfilled unless otherwise notified.

Terms and Conditions

Please see page **174** for all terms and conditions

417 Winona Rd, Hamilton, Ontario. L8E5E4
1.866.340.1999 | sales@linzel.ca

TABLE OF CONTENTS

LANDSCAPE LIGHTING

ACCENT LIGHTS	12	SPECIALTY LIGHTS	44
WALL WASH LIGHTS	18	COLOURSCAPING	46
DOWN LIGHTS	20	LED LAMPS	48
PATHWAY LIGHTS	22	TRANSFORMERS	54
HARDSCAPE & COPING LIGHTS	30	LIGHTING ACCESSORIES	58
DECK & WALL LIGHTS	32	OUTDOOR CEILING FANS	62
GROUND LIGHTS	38	OUTDOOR PIER & POST	64

OUTDOOR FIRE FEATURES

GAS TORCHES	66	FIRE & WATER BOWLS	86
SQUARE FIRE PIT INSERTS	70	FIRE PITS	88
CIRCULAR FIRE PIT INSERTS	72	READY TO FINISH KITS	90
RECTANGULAR FIRE PIT INSERTS	74	INSTALL TOOLS	92
LINEAR FIRE PIT INSERTS	76	MEDIA & JEWELRY	94
LINEAR FIREPLACES	80	FIRE PIT COVERS AND WIND GUARDS	96
FIRE BOWLS	82		

WATER FEATURES

PUMPS	98	MAINTENANCE	134
SPILLWAYS	106	LIGHTING	138
BASIN KITS	112	AERATION	140
BASINS	113	FOUNTAINS	144
WATER FEATURES	114	TREATMENTS	146
VAULTS	118	FISH FOOD	152
WATERFALL STARTERS	120	LINER	154
FALLS & SKIMMERS	122	TUBING	156
POND FILTERS	124	ACCESSORIES	157
WATER CLARIFIERS	128	FITTINGS	158
POND & PONDLESS KITS	130	DRAINAGE	162

OUTDOOR AUDIO

SONOS	167	LANDSCAPE SYSTEMS KITS	172
AMPLIFIERS	168		
SPEAKERS & SUBWOOFERS	170		

DIRECTORY / TERMS & CONDITIONS

174

linzel.ca

Website:

- In-Depth Product Details
 - Real Time Inventory
 - Real Time Pricing
- Easy Shopping Experience
- Online Chat with Linzel Sales Staff
- Platinum Dealer Locator

Wholesale Account Centre:

- Full Account Overview
 - Purchase History
 - Download Receipts
- Print Invoices & Statements
 - Pay Account Balance
- Request Returns & Warranty



All current Linzel wholesale accounts, please contact your sales rep or the office for login information.

If you are interested in a wholesale account, please register online. A Linzel sales rep will follow up with account information.

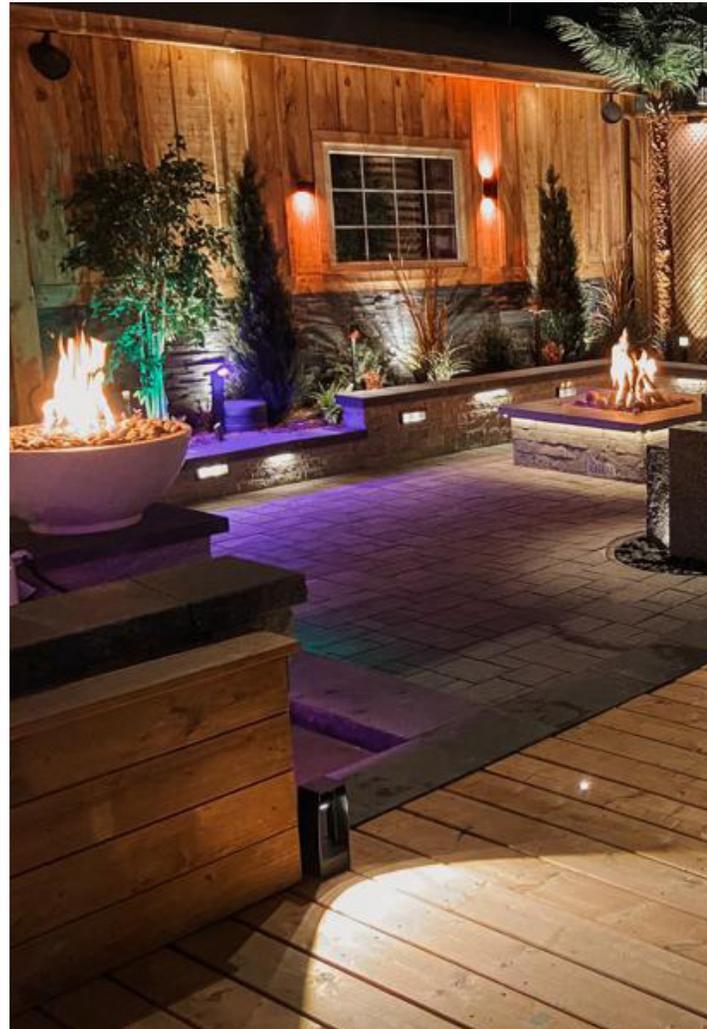
INDOOR TRAINING CENTRE



ACCENT LIGHTS
Aluminum to Brass. Integrated to Hybrid.



FIRE BURNERS
Products to fit any size!
Linear, Square & Round.



PATH LIGHTS
Aluminum to Brass. Integrated to Hybrid.



HARDSCAPE LIGHTS
Available in four sizes
& five different finishes!



FIRE TORCHES
Torch or Lantern. Wall, Post or Pillar.



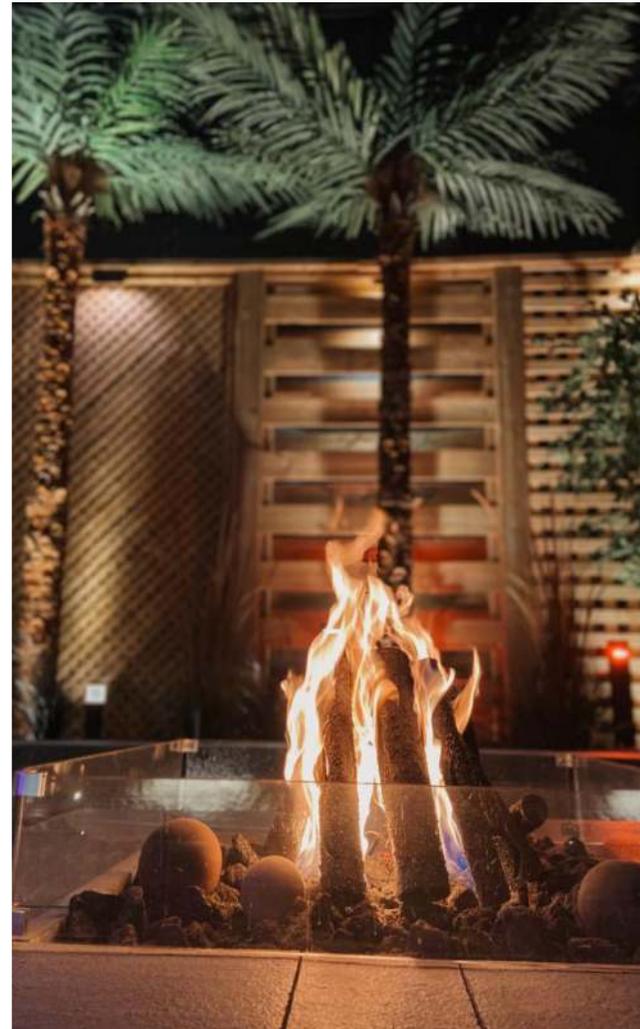
WATER FEATURES
Urns, Columns, Fountains & More!



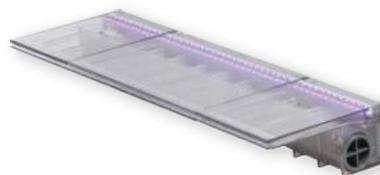
DRAINAGE
Plastic, Composite & Stainless



FIRE BOWLS
Pool & Spa Rated! Push Button & Electronic



BASIN KITS
Basin Kits for all spillways & water features.



WATER SPILLWAYS
Single Colour, Colour Changing, Stainless & Copper.



OUTDOOR AUDIO
Patio or Landscape Systems



12V TRANSFORMERS
Various Sizes. Single or Multi-Zone App Controlled.

12V TECHNIQUES



WIRING / GAUGE INFO

Wire Gauge / Length / (ft/m) Load Chart

Power (Watts)	10 Gauge	12 Gauge	14 Gauge	16 Gauge
0-20	1860' / 567m	1150' / 351m	730' / 223m	450' / 137m
21-40	930' / 283m	580' / 177m	370' / 113m	230' / 70m
41-60	620' / 189m	390' / 119m	240' / 73m	150' / 46m
61-80	470' / 143m	290' / 88m	180' / 55m	110' / 34m
81-100	370' / 113m	230' / 70m	140' / 43m	90' / 27m
>100	Consult Linzel Support Team			

Utilize the voltage drop calculation to select the appropriate wire gauge and to determine the voltage that will be delivered to the last fixture on your wire run. This calculation should be done on each wire run to ensure safe and effective operation.

VOLTAGE DROP CALCULATION

Calculation Example

Transformer Tap Voltage	14V
Total Watts On Run	75 Watts
Length of Wire (ft)	85 Feet
Wire Constant (See Chart)	7,490
End Fixture Voltage	13.15V

Wire Constants

18 gauge1,380
16 gauge 2,200
12 gauge7,490
10 gauge11,920
8 gauge18,960

End Fixture Voltage =

Transformer Tap Voltage – (Total Watts x Length of Wire / Wire Constant)

- Transformer Tap Voltage – Varies by transformer and can be 12V, 13V, 14V or 15V.
- Total Watts – The total wattage of each fixture that will be installed on an individual wire run
- Length of Wire – The length in feet of an individual wire run.
- Wire Constant – Predetermined value, see chart below.
- We recommend starting with 12 gauge and adjusting if necessary.
- End Fixture Voltage – Should be greater than 10V to ensure effective operation.

HELP!???

What if your number is less than 9V?

- If possible, select the next highest voltage tap and recalculate.
- Decrease the load (eliminate fixtures) on the wire run and recalculate.
- Increase the wire gauge and recalculate.

$$14V - \left[\frac{75W \times 85'}{7,490} \right] = 13.15V$$



Photo Courtesy of Smart Home Irrigation

Think About Distance

When choosing beam angle, keep in mind that the angle will open up with distance. A 15° beam angle's spread will increase in diameter the further the light travels. On the other hand, a narrow beam width that hits a thick branch close to the ground may get blocked and go no further.

Distance (in feet)	15° Beam	35° Beam	60° Beam
	Diameter of Beam Spread (in feet)		
10'	2.63'	6.31'	11.55'
20'	5.27'	12.61'	23.09'
30'	7.9'	18.92'	34.64'
40'	10.53'	25.22'	46.19'
50'	13.17'	31.53'	57.74'
60'	15.8'	37.84'	69.28'
70'	18.43'	44.14'	84.02'
80'	21.06'	50.45'	100.69'

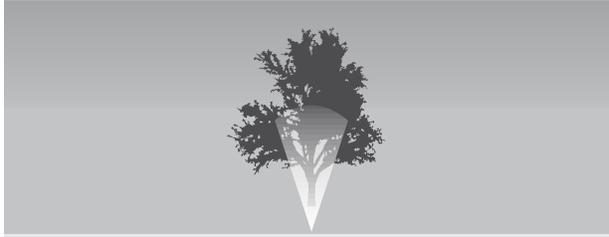
12V ACCENT TIPS

CHOOSING THE RIGHT 12V LED ACCENT LIGHT

YOUR SITUATION AND NEEDS	Looking for an affordable option that will meet your needs today. Not sure how long you will stay in your present house.	In search of the most reliable product – one that will last a long time and produce the best quality light. Details relating to the light quality and the lighting design are important to you.	In pursuit of the product that is the best investment and will last the longest. You want the very best lighting design, as well as fixtures that will adapt as your landscape changes.
OVERVIEW	A solid, economical choice with Kichler®'s quality designs, materials and finishes. May require bulb replacement after a few years.	A highly engineered solution requiring no bulb changing, entirely sealed from the elements. Optimal light quality will produce a beautiful lighting design.	Our premium product, no bulb changing, entirely sealed, optimal light quality, with a built-in feature for adjusting lumen levels. Enables flexibility and fine tuning of the lighting design. The longest-lasting product.
	12V Drop-In Accent with LED Lamp	12V Integrated LED Accent	12V Integrated LED Accent with VLO
			
SEALED	Not sealed from the elements	Employs advanced engineering, sealing the fixture from all elements	Employs advanced engineering, sealing the fixture from all elements
HEAT MANAGEMENT	Minimal heat management	Advanced thermal management, keeping heat away from the LED and resulting in longer life	Advanced thermal management, keeping heat away from the LED and resulting in longer life
LIGHT QUALITY	May produce halos or scallops Wider LED binning tolerances	Optimal, uniform light from center to edge Tighter LED binning tolerances	Optimal, uniform light from center to edge, single optic. Tighter LED binning tolerances
BULB REPLACEMENT	Bulb replacement may be required after a few years	No bulb replacement required	No bulb replacement required
LUMEN DEPRECIATION	Loses brightness with time	No noticeable loss of brightness during the warranty period	No noticeable loss of brightness during the warranty period
SURGE PROTECTION	None	2kV fixture protection	2kV fixture protection
BEAM SPREAD ADJUSTMENT	None	None	Expand beam spread with a special lens accessory; aids in fine-tuning design
LUMEN ADJUSTMENT	None	None	Adjust lumens to three levels with the touch of a magnet; aids in fine-tuning the lighting design or adjusting to plant and tree growth
LED COLOUR SHIFT	Possible over time	None	None
WARRANTY	Limited 6 Years on LED	10 years	15 years
PRICE RANGE	\$	\$\$	\$\$\$

*LED bulbs are warrantied for 6 years; Fixtures are warrantied for 5 years (Aluminum) or 10 years (Brass).

ACCENT LIGHTING DESIGN TIPS



SMALL DECIDUOUS

- Single accent 35°: Most small, deciduous trees only need one accent light, but it's important to take the viewing angle into account. If viewed from two angles, the tree may benefit from two accent lights.
- Canopy-aimed: The fixture should graze the trunk and point up into the canopy for maximum effect.

Recommended fixture: VLO 12V LED Small 35° (16016)



MEDIUM DECIDUOUS

- Cross-lighting: While it is possible to use one 60° accent, it is better in most cases to use two 35° lights because they will direct more concentrated light into the canopy.
- Position the accent lights so they graze the trunk but are focused on the canopy.

Recommended fixtures: One VLO 12V LED Small 60° (16017) or two VLO 12V LED Small 35° (16016).



LARGE DECIDUOUS

- Different angles: A large tree (60-100 feet) will require a combination of accent lights with different angles.
- If the canopy starts at 25' place one 15° accent light at the base of the tree highlighting the trunk, and if the tree shape resembles the one above, use a 35° accent light to highlight the trunk.
- Place 2-3 accent lights (35° or 60°) away from the trunk pointing into the canopy* and 1-2 accent lights in the canopy, pointing up.

Recommended fixtures: VLO 12V LED Large 15° (16018) for the trunk, VLO 12V LED Large 35° (16019) or 60° (16020) for the canopy. Add 16091FRO beam expander to 16020 to go wider than 60°.



LARGE CONIFER

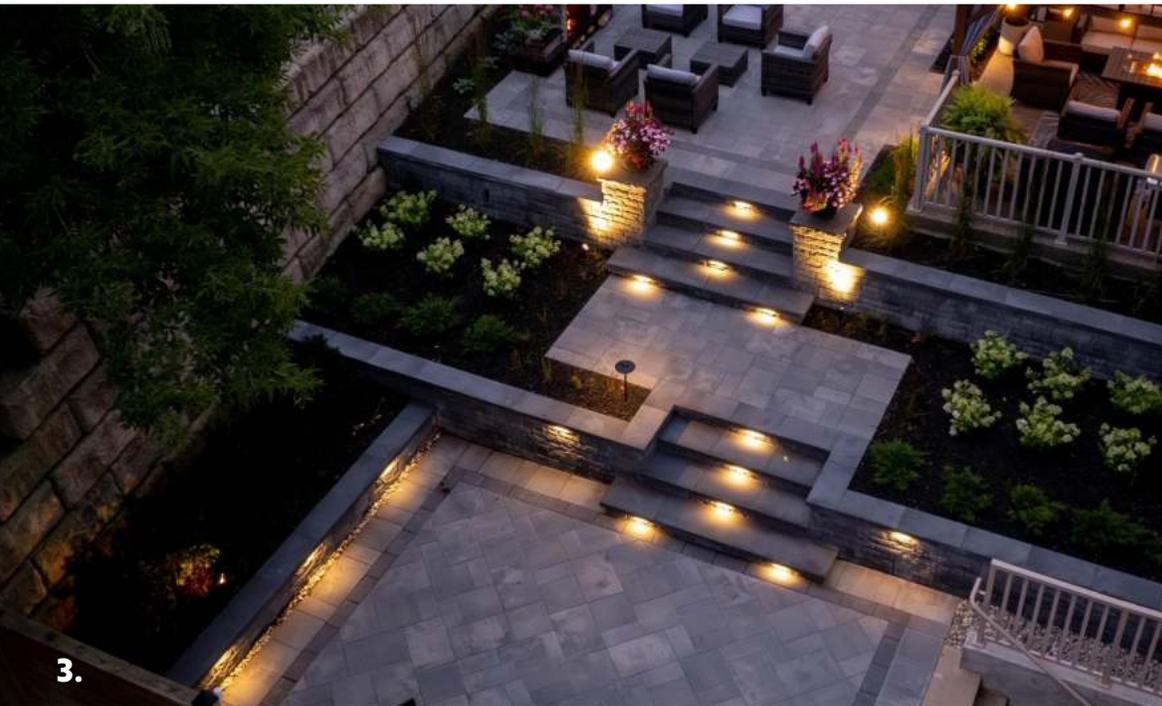
- Total capture: Two accent lights with 60° beam spread to light up the tree on two sides, creating 360° of visual interest.
- Greater distance: With firs, the fixtures should be placed farther away from the base and should shine directly onto the tree (rather than aiming up into the canopy).

Recommended fixture: 25' tall or less: VLO 12V LED Small (16016, 16017) or 30' tall: Large 35° or 60° (16019, 16020).

INSPIRATION



1.



3.



4.



6.



7.

Photos
Courtesy of:

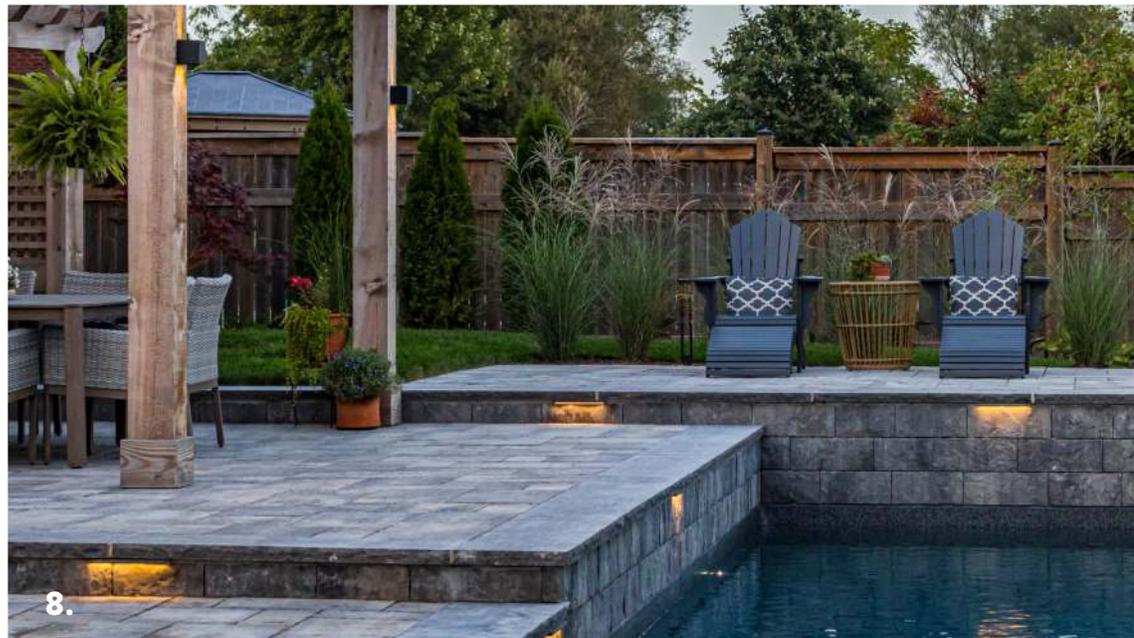
1. Silverfern Landscaping & Ryan Christodoulou Photography 2. Unique Landscape Services & Cameron St. Visual Storytelling
3. Dicom Landscaping & Jeremy James Visuals 4. Higgins Hardscape & Effie Edits Inc



2.



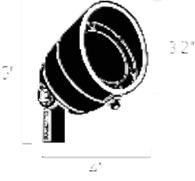
5.



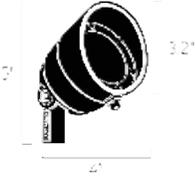
8.

5. Baun Landscapes & Cameron St. Visual Storytelling
7. Ideal Landscape Services

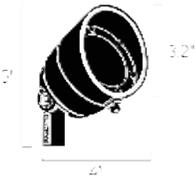
6. Terrascapes Landscape & Jeremy James Visuals
8. Granite Park & Cathy Koop Photography

KICHLER		GEN 1.5 LED 2.5W		200 LUMEN			
				ITEM #:	K/16150	K/16151	K/16152
				Beam Spread	10°	35°	60°
AZT	BKT			Colour Temp / Lumen	3000K / 200 Lm 80Lm / Watt		
				Light Source	3 integrated high-output LEDs		
				Wattage/VA	2.5W (3.5VA)		
				Available Finishes	AZT - Textured Bronze		\$169.98
					BKT - Textured Black		\$169.98
				Wiring	48" of usable #18-2		
				Operating Range	9V - 15V AC/DC with no loss of output		
				CRI/ IP Rating	80+ / IP66		
				Housing	Aluminum (AZT/ BKT)		
				Includes 8" slotted in-ground stake and 2 gel-filled wire nuts			
				Light Reach	Up to 20 Feet		
				Warranty	10 Year		

Accessories found on page 55-57.

KICHLER		GEN 1.5 LED 3.5W		300 LUMEN			
				ITEM #:	K/16153	K/16154	K/16155
				Beam Spread	10°	35°	60°
AZT	BKT			Colour Temp / Lumen	3000K / 300 Lm 86Lm / Watt		
				Light Source	6 integrated high-output LEDs		
				Wattage/VA	3.5W (5.25VA)		
				Available Finishes	AZT - Textured Bronze		\$199.98
					BKT - Textured Black		\$199.98
				Wiring	48" of usable #18-2		
				Operating Range	9V - 15V AC/DC with no loss of output		
				CRI/ IP Rating	80+ / IP66		
				Housing	Aluminum (AZT/ BKT)		
				Includes 8" slotted in-ground stake and 2 gel-filled wire nuts			
				Light Reach	Up to 30 Feet		
				Warranty	10 Year		

Accessories found on page 55-57.

KICHLER		GEN 1.5 LED 7W		500 LUMEN			
				ITEM #:	K/16156	K/16157	K/16158
				Beam Spread	10°	35°	60°
AZT	BKT			Colour Temp / Lumen	3000K / 500 Lm 71Lm / Watt		
				Light Source	6 integrated high-output LEDs		
				Wattage/VA	7W (10VA)		
				Available Finishes	AZT - Textured Bronze		\$239.98
					BKT - Textured Black		\$239.98
				Wiring	48" of usable #18-2		
				Operating Range	9V - 15V AC/DC with no loss of output		
				CRI/ IP Rating	80+ / IP66		
				Housing	Aluminum (AZT/ BKT)		
				Includes 8" slotted in-ground stake and 2 gel-filled wire nuts			
				Light Reach	Up to 50 Feet		
				Warranty	10 Year		

Accessories found on page 55-57.

WAC	MINI ACCENT	45-365 LUMEN
		ITEM #: WAC/5111-(27/30)BK Beam Spread: Adjustable indexed at 10°, 25°, 40°, 50° Lumen: Integrated LED: 45 - 365 Lm Wattage / VA: Adj. indexed at 1W, 2W, 4W, 6W, 7W / 10.5VA Available Colour Temp: 27 - 2700K (Special Order) 30 - 3000K Available Finishes: BK - Black \$238.99 Wiring: 72" of usable #18-2 Operating Range: 9V - 15V AC/DC - Dimmable CRI / IP Rating: 85+ / IP66 Mounting stake & direct burial gel-filled wire nuts included Light Reach: Up to 30 Feet Warranty: 10 Year \$

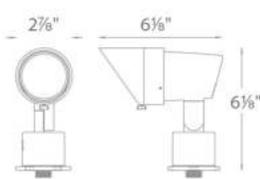
WAC	ACCENT	50-1160 LUMEN
		ITEM #: WAC/5011-(27/30)BK Beam Spread: Adjustable indexed at 15°, 30°, 45°, 60° Lumen: Integrated LED: 50 - 1160 Lm Wattage / VA: Adj. indexed at 2W, 4W, 8W, 13W, 16W / 23VA Available Colour Temp: 27 - 2700K (Special Order) 30 - 3000K Available Finishes: BK - Black \$296.99 Wiring: 72" of usable #18-2 Operating Range: 9V - 15V AC/DC - Dimmable CRI / IP Rating: 85+ / IP66 Mounting stake & direct burial gel-filled wire nuts included Light Reach: Up to 100 Feet Warranty: 10 Year



Photo Courtesy of:
Land Escapes & Capture Studio

KICHLER

VLO SMALL 5.5W

100-300 LUMEN



AZT



BKT



CBR

ITEM #:	K/16015	K/16016	K/16017
Beam Spread	15°	35°	60°
Colour Temp	3000K		
Light Source	1 integrated high-output LED (5.5W/8 VA)		
Wattage/VA, Lumens	Level 1: 100Lm Level 2: 200Lm Level 3: 300Lm		
Halogen Replacement	Level 1: 10W Level 2: 20W Level 3: 30-35W		
Finish	Factory set at Level 2 (200Lm) AZT - Textured Bronze BKT - Textured Black		\$259.98
	CBR - Brass *Special Ord.*		\$329.99
Wiring	48" of usable #18-2		
Operating Range	9V - 15V AC/DC with no loss of output		
Surge Protection	2000K Volt protection built on board		
CRI/ IP Rating	80+ / IP66		
Housing	Aluminum (AZT, BKT) / Brass (CBR)		
Includes 8" slotted in-ground stake and 2 gel-filled wire nuts			
Light Reach	Varies (10 Feet, 20 Feet, 30 Feet)		
Warranty	15 Year		



15°
Beam Spread



35°
Beam Spread



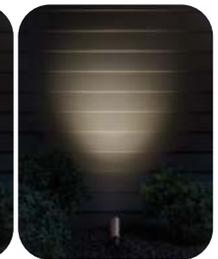
60°
Beam Spread



Level 1



Level 2



Level 3

Level 1

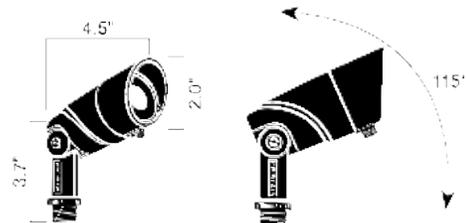
100 Lumens
(shown: 16016 Small Accent, 35° Flood, 2W, 3000K)

Level 2

200 Lumens (*factory setting)
(shown: 16016 Small Accent, 35° Flood, 3.5W, 3000K)

Level 3

300 Lumens
(shown: 16016 Small Accent, 35° Flood, 5.5W, 3000K)



Accessories found on page 55-57.



LEVEL 1 – 100 lm (16016)



When lighting a young tree, we recommend using a cross-lighting technique with two VLO 3000K Small 35 Degree Floodlights (16016), as shown above.



LEVEL 2 – 200 lm (16016)



As the tree grows, use the Magnetic Key to adjust the lumen output to Level 2.



LEVEL 3 – 300 lm (16016)

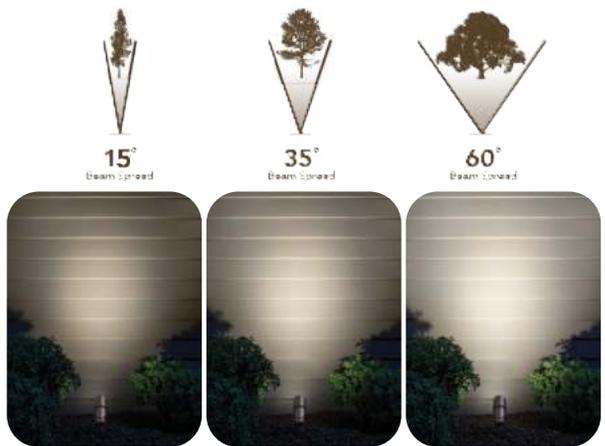


Mature trees require more lumens; we recommend adjusting the lumen output to Level 3 for maximum light coverage.

KICHLER

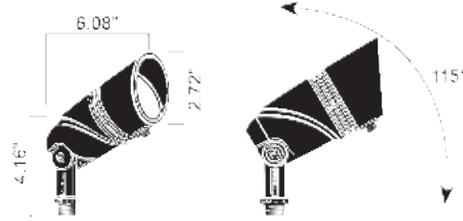
VLO LARGE 12W

400-835 LUMEN



ITEM #:	K/16018	K/16019	K/16020
Beam Spread	15°	35°	60°
Colour Temp	3000K		
Light Source	1 integrated high-output LED (12W / 17VA)		
Wattage/VA, Lumens	Level 1: 400Lm Level 2: 600Lm Level 3: 835Lm		
Halogen Replacement	Level 1: 35-40W Level 2: 50W Level 3: 75W		
Finish	Factory set at Level 1 (400Lm) AZT - Textured Bronze \$289.98 BKT - Textured Black \$289.98 CBR - Brass *Special Ord.* \$379.99		
Wiring	48" of usable #18-2		
Operating Range	9V - 15V AC/DC with no loss of output		
Surge Protection	2000K Volt protection built on board		
CRI/ IP Rating	80+ / IP66		
Housing	Aluminum (AZT, BKT) / Brass (CBR)		
Includes 8" slotted in-ground stake and 2 gel-filled wire nuts			
Light Reach	Varies (30 Feet, 50 Feet, 75 Feet)		
Warranty	15 Year		

Level 1	Level 2	Level 3
400 Lumens (*factory setting) (shown: 16019 Small Accent, 35° Flood, 5.25W, 3000K)	600 Lumens (shown: 16019 Small Accent, 35° Flood, 8.5W, 3000K)	835 Lumens (shown: 16019 Small Accent, 35° Flood, 12W, 3000K)



Accessories found on page 55-57.



KICHLER

MR 8 ACCENT

15483



SUGGESTED

ITEM #: K/18155

1.5W, 40°, 3000K
150Lm

\$37.98



ITEM #:

Description

Housing

Finish

Wiring

Lamp Base

LED Lamp Options

Dimensions

Warranty

K/15483

MR 8 Brass Accent

Cast Brass

CBR - Centennial Brass \$79.98
BKB - Black Brass \$97.99

36" of usable #18-2

MR8 (Bi-pin)

Lamp Not Included

1.5W (40°, 60° Available)

4.5" L x 1.5" W

Includes 8" slotted in-ground stake

Limited Lifetime

KICHLER

MR 16 BLACK BRASS

15475BKB



SUGGESTED

ITEM #: K/18131

4W, 40°, 3000K, 270Lm

\$39.98



ITEM #:

Description

Housing

Finish

Wiring

Lamp Base

LED Lamp Options

Dimensions

Warranty

\$

K/15475BKB

MR 16 Brass Accent

Cast Brass

BKB - Black Brass

30" of usable #18-2

MR16 (Bi-pin)

Lamp Not Included

4W, 5W, 7W (15°, 30°, 60° Available)

5.25" L x 2.5" W

Includes 8" slotted in-ground stake

Limited Lifetime

\$122.99

KICHLER

MR 16 ACCENT

15384



SUGGESTED

ITEM #: K/18131

4W, 40°, 3000K, 270Lm

\$39.98



ITEM #:

Description

Housing

Finish

Wiring

Lamp Base

LED Lamp Options

Dimensions

Warranty

\$

K/15384(AZT/BKT)

For uplighting only

Cast Aluminum

AZT - Textured Arch. Bronze
BKT - Textured Black

48" of usable #18-2

MR16 (Bi-pin)

Lamp Not Included

4W, 5W, 7W (15°, 30°, 60° Available)

5" H x 2.5" W

Includes 8" slotted in-ground stake

5 Year

\$74.98

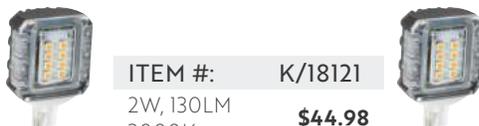
KICHLER	MR 16 FIXED SOCKET	15485CBR
	<p>SUGGESTED</p> <p>ITEM #: K/18131</p> <p>4W, 40°, 3000K, 270Lm</p> <p>\$39.98</p>	
	<p>ITEM #: K/15485CBR</p> <p>Description: MR 16 Brass Accent</p> <p>Housing: Cast Brass</p> <p>Finish: CBR - Centennial Brass</p> <p>Wiring: 36" of usable #18-2</p> <p>Lamp Base: MR16 (Bi-pin)</p> <p>Lamp Not Included</p> <p>LED Lamp Options: 4W, 5W, 7W (15°, 30°, 60° Available)</p> <p>Dimensions: 6"L x 2.5" W</p> <p>Warranty: Includes 8" slotted in-ground stake</p> <p>\$ \$99.98</p>	

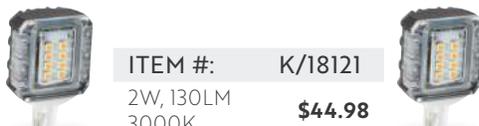
STRIKER	MR 8 BLACK BRASS	TORCHEY							
	<p>SUGGESTED</p> <p>ITEM #: ST/1W3030K</p> <p>1W, 30°, 3000K, 80Lm</p> <p>\$19.97</p>								
	<p>ITEM #: ST/TORCHEY</p> <p>Description: MR 8 Black Brass Accent</p> <p>Housing: Cast Brass</p> <p>Finish: Gun Metal Black</p> <p>Wiring: 72" of usable #18-2</p> <p>Lamp Base: MR8 (Bi-pin)</p> <p>Dimensions: 4.15"L x 1.25" W</p> <p>Warranty: Includes 8" slotted in-ground stake</p> <p>10 Year</p> <p>Ordering Guide</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>ST/TORCHEY</td> <td>Fixture Only - Fits MR8</td> <td>\$69.97</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ST/TORCHEY27</td> <td>30°, 2700K, 80Lm</td> <td>\$84.97</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ST/TORCHEY30</td> <td>30°, 3000K, 80Lm</td> <td>\$84.97</td> </tr> </table>		ST/TORCHEY	Fixture Only - Fits MR8	\$69.97	ST/TORCHEY27	30°, 2700K, 80Lm	\$84.97	ST/TORCHEY30
ST/TORCHEY	Fixture Only - Fits MR8	\$69.97							
ST/TORCHEY27	30°, 2700K, 80Lm	\$84.97							
ST/TORCHEY30	30°, 3000K, 80Lm	\$84.97							

STRIKER	MR 16 BLACK BRASS	TORCH							
	<p>SUGGESTED</p> <p>ITEM #: ST/3W4030K</p> <p>3W, 40°, 3000K, 300Lm</p> <p>\$24.97</p>								
	<p>ITEM #: ST/TORCH</p> <p>Description: MR 16 Black Brass Accent</p> <p>Housing: Cast Brass</p> <p>Finish: Gun Metal Black</p> <p>Wiring: 72" of usable #18-2</p> <p>Lamp Base: MR16 (Bi-pin)</p> <p>Dimensions: 5"L x 2.375" W</p> <p>Warranty: Includes 8" slotted in-ground stake</p> <p>10 Year</p> <p>Ordering Guide</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>ST/TORCH</td> <td>Fixture Only - Fits MR16</td> <td>\$79.97</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ST/TORCH27</td> <td>40°, 2700K, 300Lm</td> <td>\$99.97</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ST/TORCH30</td> <td>40°, 3000K, 300Lm</td> <td>\$99.97</td> </tr> </table>		ST/TORCH	Fixture Only - Fits MR16	\$79.97	ST/TORCH27	40°, 2700K, 300Lm	\$99.97	ST/TORCH30
ST/TORCH	Fixture Only - Fits MR16	\$79.97							
ST/TORCH27	40°, 2700K, 300Lm	\$99.97							
ST/TORCH30	40°, 3000K, 300Lm	\$99.97							

12V ACCENT & WASH

FX	MR 16 ACCENT	MU
<p>SUGGESTED</p> <p>ITEM #: BRI/7701</p> <p>4W, 30°, 3000K, 420Lm</p> <p>\$25.99</p> 		<p>ITEM #: FX/MUNLLS(FB/BZ)</p> <p>Description: For uplighting only</p> <p>Housing: Zinc / Aluminum Alloy</p> <p>Finish: FB - Black BZ - Bronze Metallic</p> <p>Wiring: 120" of usable #18-2</p> <p>Lamp Base: MR16 (Bi-pin)</p> <p>Lamp not included</p> <p>LED Lamp Options: 4W, 5W, 7W (15°, 30°, 60° Available)</p> <p>Dimensions: 8.68" H x 2.4" W</p> <p>Includes 10" slotted in-ground stake</p> <p>Warranty: 10 Year</p> <p>\$ \$119.99</p>

KICHLER	MINI WALL WASH	15476
	<p>ITEM #: K/15476</p> <p>Housing: Cast Aluminum (AZT,BKT)</p> <p>Wiring: 53" of usable #18-2, SPT-1-W leads.</p> <p>Lamp Base: 12V T-5 Wedge base socket</p> <p>Finish: AZT - Textured Bronze \$99.98 BKT - Textured Black \$99.98</p> <p>Includes 8" slotted in-ground stake. Clear, Frosted and Horizontal lens.</p> <p>Dimensions: 4.35" H x 4" W</p> <p>Warranty: Limited Lifetime</p>	<p>SUGGESTED LED</p> <p>ITEM #: K/18120 2W, 130LM 2700K \$44.98</p> <p>ITEM #: K/18121 2W, 130LM 3000K \$44.98</p> 

KICHLER	MINI WALL WASH	15476CBR
		<p>ITEM #: K/15476CBR</p> <p>Housing: Cast Brass (CBR)</p> <p>Wiring: 53" of usable #18-2, SPT-1-W leads.</p> <p>Lamp Base: 12V T-5 Wedge base socket</p> <p>Finish: CBR - Centennial Brass</p> <p>Includes 8" slotted in-ground stake.</p> <p>Dimensions: 4.35" H x 4" W</p> <p>Warranty: Limited Lifetime</p> <p>\$ \$149.98</p>
<p>SUGGESTED LED</p> <p>ITEM #: K/18120 2W, 130LM 2700K \$44.98</p> <p>ITEM #: K/18121 2W, 130LM 3000K \$44.98</p> 		

FX
WALL WASH
CW-51



ITEM #: FX/CW-51

Housing: Brass Construction

Wiring: 120" of usable #18-2

Lamp Base: MR16

Finish: **Antique Bronze**

Includes 10" ABS slotted installation spike. No Lamp Supplied

Dimensions: 6.2" H x 4.4" W

Warranty: **10 Year**

\$ **\$179.99**

SUGGESTED LED

ITEM #: BRI/1579

4W, 350LM
2700K, 120°

\$25.99



ITEM #: BRI/1777

4W, 420LM
3000K, 120°

\$25.99



KICHLER
VLO MINI FLOOD
150-600 LUMEN



ITEM #: K/16026

Beam Spread: Vertical = 86° Horizontal = 108°

Colour Temp: 3000K

Light Source: 1 integrated high-output COB LED

Level 1 (low): 2.5W/4VA, 150Lm

Level 2 (mid): 5W/7VA, 300Lm

Level 3 (mid): 8W/10.5VA, 450Lm

Level 4 (high): 10W/23VA, 600Lm

Factory set at Level 1 (150Lm)

AZT - Textured Arch. Bronze \$279.98

BKT - Textured Black \$279.98

Wattage/VA, Lumens

Finish: 48" of usable #18-2

Wiring: 9V - 15V AC/DC with no loss of output

Operating Range: 4000K Volt protection built on board

Surge Protection: 80+ / IP66

CRI/ IP Rating: Aluminum (AZT, BKT)

Housing: Includes 8" slotted in-ground stake and 2 gel-filled wire nuts

Warranty: **15 Year**

PHOTOMETRICS

Item #	16026 (LEVEL 1)				16026 (LEVEL 2)				16026 (LEVEL 3)				16026 (LEVEL 4)																			
Beam Angle	Vertical = 86° Horizontal = 108°								Vertical = 86° Horizontal = 108°								Vertical = 86° Horizontal = 108°															
Lumen	150								300								450								600							
Ft. Away	Foot-Candles		Beam Spread		Foot-Candles		Beam Spread		Foot-Candles		Beam Spread		Foot-Candles		Beam Spread		Foot-Candles		Beam Spread													
	*Average		Vert.	Horiz.	*Average		Vert.	Horiz.	*Average		Vert.	Horiz.	*Average		Vert.	Horiz.	*Average		Vert.	Horiz.												
2'	19.9	(fc)	3'	4.6'	2'	39.9	(fc)	3'	4.6'	2'	59.8	(fc)	3'	4.6'	2'	79.7	(fc)	3'	4.6'													
4'	5.0	(fc)	6'	9'	4'	10.0	(fc)	6'	9'	4'	14.9	(fc)	6'	9'	4'	19.9	(fc)	6'	9'													
6'	2.2	(fc)	9'	13.8'	6'	4.5	(fc)	9'	13.8'	6'	6.7	(fc)	9'	13.8'	6'	8.9	(fc)	9'	13.8'													
8'	1.3	(fc)	12'	18.4'	8'	2.5	(fc)	12'	18.4'	8'	3.8	(fc)	12'	18.4'	8'	5.0	(fc)	12'	18.4'													
10'	0.8	(fc)	15'	23'	10'	1.6	(fc)	15'	23'	10'	2.4	(fc)	15'	23'	10'	3.2	(fc)	15'	23'													
15'	0.4	(fc)	22.6'	34.5'	15'	0.7	(fc)	22.6'	34.5'	15'	1.1	(fc)	22.6'	34.5'	15'	1.4	(fc)	22.6'	34.5'													
20'	0.2	(fc)	30'	46'	20'	0.4	(fc)	30'	46'	20'	0.6	(fc)	30'	46'	20'	0.8	(fc)	30'	46'													

*Average center beam foot-candle measurement.

FX	MR 16 DOWN	MD
	<p>SUGGESTED</p> <p>ITEM #: BRI/7756</p> <p>4W, 60°, 3000K, 420Lm</p> <p>\$25.99</p> 	<p>ITEM #:</p> <p>Housing</p> <p>Finish</p> <p>Wiring</p> <p>Lamp Base</p> <p>Dimensions</p> <p>Warranty</p> <p>\$</p>
		<p>FX/MDNL(BZ/FB)</p> <p>Cast Aluminum</p> <p>BZ - Bronze Metallic</p> <p>FB - Black</p> <p>16" of usable #18-2</p> <p>MR16 (Bi-pin)</p> <p>Lamp Not Included</p> <p>Mini Mount Included</p> <p>10.5"L x 2.9" W</p> <p>10 Year Limited</p> <p>\$179.99</p>

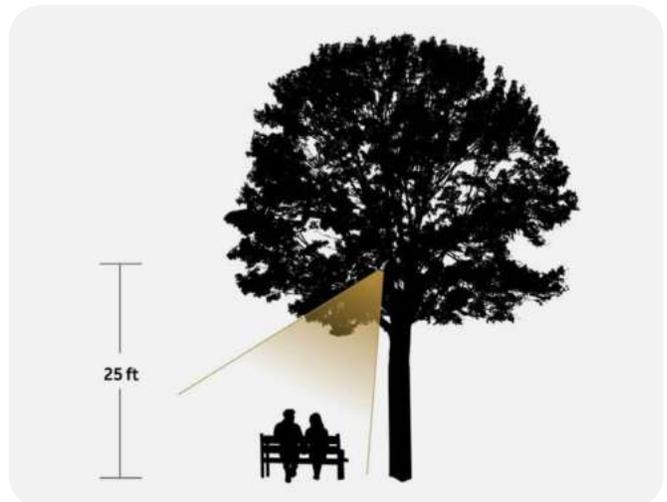
KICHLER	MR 16 BRASS DOWN	15486CBR
	<p>SUGGESTED</p> <p>ITEM #: K/18133</p> <p>4W, 60°, 3000K</p> <p>\$39.98</p> 	<p>ITEM #:</p> <p>Housing</p> <p>Finish</p> <p>Wiring</p> <p>Lamp Base</p> <p>LED Lamp Options</p> <p>Dimensions</p> <p>Warranty</p> <p>\$</p>
		<p>K/15486CBR</p> <p>Brass with long cowl & hexcell lens</p> <p>CBR - Centennial Brass</p> <p>36" of usable #18-2</p> <p>MR16 (Bi-pin)</p> <p>Lamp Not Included</p> <p>Mount Included</p> <p>4W, 5W, 7W in (15°, 30°, 60°)</p> <p>11.5"L x 2.25" W</p> <p>Limited Lifetime</p> <p>\$149.98</p>

How to Create Downlighting

Identify a large deciduous tree on the property that is a focal point of the landscape or near an outdoor living space. A large, tall tree is best, with branches that start high up, although you can use a smaller tree too.

Place one down accent light at least four feet above the lowest tier of branches. About 20-25 feet from the ground is ideal. Point the accent light downward, experimenting with the right direction for creating shadows with the branches below.

You can place the light lower or higher, but you want to avoid situations where the light is buried behind too many branches or where the light is visible or blinding from below. Kichler Lighting sells a large variety of cowls that reduce the visibility of the light source.



Linzel 'La Vida Loca' All Inclusive Rewards Trip

Designed For Canadian Contractors

How To Earn A Trip:



Or



Purchase

Growth



Do I need to sign up?

Nope! Purchases through Linzel or an authorized dealer will be tracked and we'll ensure you're aware!



Can I pre-register?

Yes, pre-registration is recommended as space is limited.



What are the targets?

Please view the website for target details.



What's the trip value?

The trip has a value of (est.) \$2,500.00 - 3,000.00 CAN per person.



**Here's the how and what, leave the
when and where to us...
IT'S TIME TO VACATION!**

LINZEL



In partnership with Kichler Lighting

KICHLER

KICHLER

LED 6" DOME

15870



ITEM #:

Housing
Watts / VA
Colour Temp / Lumen
Finish
Wiring
Operating Range
Dimensions
Includes 8" slotted in-ground stake and 2 gel-filled wire nuts
Warranty
\$

K/15870(AZT/BKT)

Cast Aluminum
Integrated LED 3W (4.5 VA)
3000K / 250 Lm

AZT - Textured Arch. Bronze
BKT - Textured Black

30" of usable #18-2
9V - 15V AC/DC
22" H x 6.25" W

15 Year

\$249.98

KICHLER

LED DOME

15810



ITEM #:

Housing
Watts / VA
Colour Temp / Lumen
Finish
Wiring
Operating Range
Dimensions
Includes 8" slotted in-ground stake and 2 gel-filled wire nuts
Warranty
\$

K/15810(AZT/BKT)

Cast Aluminum
Integrated LED 3W (4.5 VA)
3000K / 250 Lm

AZT - Textured Arch. Bronze
BKT - Textured Black

30" of usable #18-2
9V - 15V AC/DC
21" H x 8.25" W

15 Year

\$269.98

KICHLER

LED FORGED

15803AZT



ITEM #:

Housing
Watts / VA
Colour Temp / Lumen
Finish
Wiring
Operating Range
Dimensions
Includes 8" slotted in-ground stake and 2 gel-filled wire nuts
Warranty
\$

K/15803AZT

Cast Aluminum
Integrated LED 2W (3 VA)
3000K / 160 Lm

AZT - Textured Arch. Bronze

24" of usable #18-2
9V - 15V AC/DC
26.2" H x 8" W

15 Year

\$299.99

KICHLER	LED RIPLEY	15800
ITEM #: K/15800 Housing: Cast Aluminum Watts / VA: Integrated LED 4.3W (5.8 VA) Colour Temp / Lumen: 3000K / 302 Lm Finish: AZT - Textured Arch. Bronze BKT - Textured Black Wiring: 24" of usable #18-2 Operating Range: 9V - 15V AC/DC Dimensions: 25.5" H x 7.25" W Includes 8" slotted in-ground stake and 2 gel-filled wire nuts Warranty: 15 Year \$		\$329.98

KICHLER	LED SHALLOW SHADE	16196BKT
ITEM #: K/16196BKT Housing: Cast Aluminum Watts / VA: Integrated LED 2W (5.8 VA) Colour Temp / Lumen: 3000K / 180 Lm Finish: BKT - Textured Black Wiring: 30" of usable #18-2 Operating Range: 9V - 15V AC/DC Dimensions: 24" H x 6" Shade Includes 8" slotted in-ground stake and 2 gel-filled wire nuts Warranty: 15 Year \$		\$349.98

WAC	LED LINEAR LIGHT	WAC/6401-(27/30)(BK/BZ)
ITEM #: WAC/6401-(27/30)(BK/BZ) Finish: BK - Black BZ - Bronze Available: 27 - 2700K *Special Order* 30 - 3000K Colour Temp: 7.25" W x 2.25"H Dimensions: 1-6W Wattage: 110° x 90° w/ (90° Rotation Aiming) Beam Spread: 3000K / 190 Lm Colour Temp / Lumen: 9-15 VAC/DC Operating Range: Base Mount, Riser Mount & Extension Includes: Back Lighting & Grazing Use: Low Profile Pathway Lighting \$		\$199.99

KICHLER

TWO ARM

15844



ITEM #:	K/15844	
Housing	Cast Aluminum	
Lamp Base	T5 Wedge Base Socket	
Supplied Lamp	Lamp Not Included	
Finish	AZT - Textured Arch. Bronze	\$179.98
	BKT - Textured Black	\$179.98
Wiring	48" of usable #18-2	
Dimensions	22" H x 3" W x 6" Ext	
Warranty	8" Ground Stake Included	
	5 Year	

SUGGESTED

ITEM #: K/18121
2W, 130LM, 3000K, 120°

\$44.98



KICHLER

RIGHT ANGLE

15846



ITEM #:	K/15846	
Housing	Cast Aluminum	
Lamp Base	T5 Wedge Base Socket	
Supplied Lamp	Lamp Not Included	
Finish	AZT - Textured Arch. Bronze	\$179.98
	BKT - Textured Black	\$179.98
Wiring	48" of usable #18-2	
Dimensions	22" H x 1.5" W x 5.75" Ext	
Warranty	8" Ground Stake Included	
	5 Year	

SUGGESTED

ITEM #: K/18121
2W, 130LM, 3000K, 120°

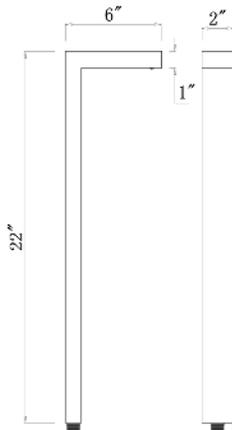
\$44.98



STRIKER

MODERN PATH

NINETY



ITEM #:	ST/NINETY	
Description	G4 BiPin Black Brass Path	
Housing	Cast Brass	
Finish	Gun Metal Black	
Wiring	72" of usable #18-2	
Lamp Base	G4 Bi-pin	
Dimensions	22"H x 2"W x 6"D	
Warranty	12" Ground Stake Included	
	10 Year	

Ordering Guide

ST/NINETY	Fixture Only - Fits G4 Bi-pin	\$149.97
ST/NINETY27	3W, 360°, 2700K, 150Lm	\$162.97
ST/NINETY30	3W, 360°, 3000K, 150Lm	\$162.97

KICHLER	6" DOME	15470
	<p>ITEM #: K/15470</p> <p>Housing: Cast Aluminum</p> <p>Lamp Base: T5 Wedge Base Socket</p> <p>Supplied Lamp: Lamp Not Included</p> <p>Finish: AZT - Textured Arch. Bronze \$109.98 BKT - Textured Black \$109.98</p> <p>Wiring: 24" of usable #18-2</p> <p>Dimensions: 21" H x 8.25" W</p> <p>8" Ground Stake Included</p> <p>Warranty: 5 Year On Fixture And Finish</p>	<p>PREMIUM LED</p> <p>ITEM #: K/18205</p> <p>2W, 200LM 3000K</p> <p>\$34.98</p> 
		<p>ALTERNATE LED</p> <p>ITEM #: K/18225</p> <p>1.5W, 180LM 3000K</p> <p>\$16.99</p> 

KICHLER	TRADITIONAL	15478BKT
	<p>ITEM #: K/15478BKT</p> <p>Housing: Cast Aluminum</p> <p>Lamp Base: Bi-pin</p> <p>Finish: BKT - Textured Black \$109.98</p> <p>Wiring: 30" of usable #18-2</p> <p>Dimensions: 23.07" H x 6.77" W</p> <p>8" Ground Stake Included</p> <p>Warranty: Limited Lifetime</p>	<p>PREMIUM LED</p> <p>ITEM #: K/18207</p> <p>2W, 200LM 3000K</p> <p>\$34.98</p> 
		<p>ALTERNATE LED</p> <p>ITEM #: K/18223</p> <p>1.5W, 180LM 3000K</p> <p>\$16.99</p> 

STRIKER	DOME PATH	SCEPTRE
		<p>ITEM #: ST/SCEPTRE</p> <p>Description: G4 BiPin Black Brass Path</p> <p>Housing: Cast Brass</p> <p>Finish: Gun Metal Black</p> <p>Wiring: 72" of usable #18-2</p> <p>Lamp Base: G4 Bi-pin</p> <p>Dimensions: 21.5" H x 7" W</p> <p>12" Ground Stake Included</p> <p>Warranty: 10 Year</p> <p>Ordering Guide</p> <p>ST/SCEPTRE: Fixture Only - Fits G4 Bi-pin \$104.97</p> <p>ST/SCEPTRE27: 3W, 360°, 2700K, 200Lm \$117.97</p> <p>ST/SCEPTRE30: 3W, 360°, 3000K, 200Lm \$117.97</p>

KICHLER	8" DOME	15310
	<p>ITEM #: K/15310</p> <p>Housing: Cast Aluminum</p> <p>Lamp Base: T5 Wedge Base Socket</p> <p>Supplied Lamp: 16.25W Xenon</p> <p>Finish: AZT - Textured Arch. Bronze \$119.99 BKT - Textured Black \$119.99</p> <p>Wiring: 24" of usable #18-2</p> <p>Dimensions: 21" H x 8.25" W</p> <p>8" Ground Stake Included</p> <p>Warranty: 5 Year</p>	
	<p>PREMIUM LED</p> <p>ITEM #: K/18205</p> <p>2W, 200LM 3000K \$34.98</p>	<p>ALTERNATE LED</p> <p>ITEM #: K/18225</p> <p>1.5W, 180LM 3000K \$16.99</p>

KICHLER	TRADITIONAL	15478CBR
	<p>ITEM #: K/15478CBR</p> <p>Housing: Cast Brass</p> <p>Lamp Base: Bi-pin</p> <p>Finish: CBR - Centennial Brass \$189.98</p> <p>Wiring: 30" of usable #18-2</p> <p>Dimensions: 23.07" H x 6.77" W</p> <p>8" Ground Stake Included</p> <p>Warranty: Limited Lifetime</p>	
	<p>PREMIUM LED</p> <p>ITEM #: K/18207</p> <p>2W, 200LM 3000K \$34.98</p>	<p>ALTERNATE LED</p> <p>ITEM #: K/18223</p> <p>1.5W, 180LM 3000K \$16.99</p>

KICHLER	MISSIONARY	15480CBR
	<p>ITEM #: K/15480CBR</p> <p>Housing: Cast Brass</p> <p>Lamp Base: Bi-pin</p> <p>Finish: CBR - Centennial Brass \$219.98</p> <p>Wiring: 36" of usable #18-2</p> <p>Dimensions: 22.95" H x 8.53" W</p> <p>8" Ground Stake Included</p> <p>Warranty: Limited Lifetime</p>	
	<p>PREMIUM LED</p> <p>ITEM #: K/18207</p> <p>2W, 200LM 3000K \$34.98</p>	<p>ALTERNATE LED</p> <p>ITEM #: K/18223</p> <p>1.5W, 180LM 3000K \$16.99</p>

KICHLER

ADJUSTABLE SMALL

15502CBR

Adjustable up to 36"




ITEM #:	K/15502CBR
Housing	Cast Brass
Lamp Base	Bi-pin
Finish	CBR - Centennial Brass
Wiring	36" of usable #18-2
Dimensions	19.5 - 36" H x 4" W
Warranty	8" Ground Stake Included Limited Lifetime

PREMIUM LED

ITEM #: K/18207
2W, 200LM
3000K **\$34.98**



ALTERNATE LED

ITEM #: K/18223
1.5W, 180LM
3000K **\$16.99**



KICHLER

ADJUSTABLE LARGE

15503CBR

Adjustable up to 36"




ITEM #:	K/15503CBR
Housing	Cast Brass
Lamp Base	Bi-pin
Finish	CBR - Centennial Brass
Wiring	36" of usable #18-2
Dimensions	20-36" H x 8" W
Warranty	8" Ground Stake Included Limited Lifetime

PREMIUM LED

ITEM #: K/18207
2W, 200LM
3000K **\$34.98**



ALTERNATE LED

ITEM #: K/18223
1.5W, 180LM
3000K **\$16.99**



KICHLER

MR8 BRASS PATH




ITEM #:	K/15483CBR-PL1 K/15483CBR-PL2
Housing	Cast Brass
Lamp Base	MR 8 2 X MR8
Finish	CBR - Centennial Brass
Wiring	36" of usable #18-2
Dimensions	21" H x 1.5" W (18" Stem)
Warranty	8" Ground Stake Included Limited Lifetime
\$	\$179.99 \$249.99

SUGGESTED LED

ITEM #: K/18157
1.2W, 150LM, 60 Deg, 3000K **\$37.98**



STRIKER



SMALL BOLLARD

FARO

ITEM #:

ST/FARO

Description

360° Glow for low level plants

Housing

Cast Aluminum with Frosted Glass

Finish

BKT - Textured Black

Wiring

72" of usable #18-2

Lamp Base

G4 Bi-pin

Dimensions

15" H x 2.5" D

10" Ground Stake Included

Warranty

5 Year

Ordering Guide

ST/FARO

Fixture Only - Fits G4 Bi-pin

\$139.97

ST/FARO27

2W, 360°, 2700K, 180Lm

\$149.97

ST/FARO30

2W, 360°, 3000K, 180Lm

\$149.97

STRIKER



BOLLARD



FAROXL

ITEM #:

ST/FAROXL

Description

360° Glow for taller plants

Housing

Cast Aluminum with Frosted Glass

Finish

BKT - Textured Black

Wiring

72" of usable #18-2

Lamp Base

G4 Bi-pin

Dimensions

24" H x 2.5" D

10" Ground Stake Included

Warranty

5 Year

Ordering Guide

ST/FAROXL

Fixture Only - Fits G4 Bi-pin

\$169.97

ST/FAROXL27

2W, 360°, 2700K, 180Lm

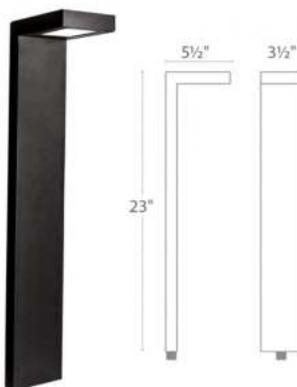
\$179.97

ST/FAROXL30

2W, 360°, 3000K, 180Lm

\$179.97

WAC



LED LEDGE



ITEM #:

WAC/6081-(27/30)BK

Housing

Cast Aluminum

Watts / VA

Integrated LED 3W

Available

27 - 2700K

Colour Temp :

30 - 3000K

Finish

BK - BLACK

Lumen

105 Lm

Wiring

72" of usable #18-2

Operating Range

9V - 15V AC/DC

Dimensions

23" H x 3.5" W x 5.5"D

Includes 8" slotted in-ground stake and 2 gel-filled wire nuts

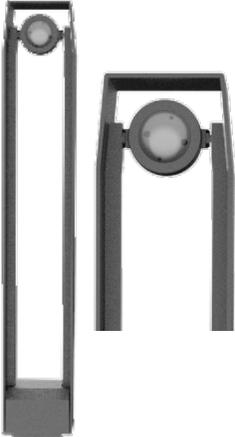
Warranty

10 Year

\$

\$319.99

STRIKER	SMALL BOLLARD	ORBIX																										
		<table border="0"> <tr> <td>ITEM #:</td> <td>ST/ORBIX</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Housing</td> <td>Cast Aluminum</td> </tr> <tr> <td>LED: Watts / VA</td> <td>Integrated CREE LED 3W (4.5 VA)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>LED source can be titled</td> <td>60 degrees for a custom light spread</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Beam Spread / CRI</td> <td>60° / 85+</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Colour Temp / Lumen</td> <td>3000K / 190 Lm</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Finish</td> <td>BKT - Textured Black</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Wiring</td> <td>72" of usable #18-2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Operating Range</td> <td>9V - 15V AC</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Dimensions</td> <td>8.2" H x 3.15" W</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Includes</td> <td>10" aluminum stake, snap-on hexcell & eyelid lens</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Warranty</td> <td>5 Year</td> </tr> <tr> <td>\$</td> <td>\$179.97</td> </tr> </table>	ITEM #:	ST/ORBIX	Housing	Cast Aluminum	LED: Watts / VA	Integrated CREE LED 3W (4.5 VA)	LED source can be titled	60 degrees for a custom light spread	Beam Spread / CRI	60° / 85+	Colour Temp / Lumen	3000K / 190 Lm	Finish	BKT - Textured Black	Wiring	72" of usable #18-2	Operating Range	9V - 15V AC	Dimensions	8.2" H x 3.15" W	Includes	10" aluminum stake, snap-on hexcell & eyelid lens	Warranty	5 Year	\$	\$179.97
ITEM #:	ST/ORBIX																											
Housing	Cast Aluminum																											
LED: Watts / VA	Integrated CREE LED 3W (4.5 VA)																											
LED source can be titled	60 degrees for a custom light spread																											
Beam Spread / CRI	60° / 85+																											
Colour Temp / Lumen	3000K / 190 Lm																											
Finish	BKT - Textured Black																											
Wiring	72" of usable #18-2																											
Operating Range	9V - 15V AC																											
Dimensions	8.2" H x 3.15" W																											
Includes	10" aluminum stake, snap-on hexcell & eyelid lens																											
Warranty	5 Year																											
\$	\$179.97																											

STRIKER	BOLLARD	ORBIXXL																										
		<table border="0"> <tr> <td>ITEM #:</td> <td>ST/ORBIXXL</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Housing</td> <td>Cast Aluminum</td> </tr> <tr> <td>LED: Watts / VA</td> <td>Integrated CREE LED 3W (4.5 VA)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>LED source can be titled</td> <td>180 degrees for a custom light spread</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Beam Spread / CRI</td> <td>60° / 85+</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Colour Temp / Lumen</td> <td>3000K / 190 Lm</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Finish</td> <td>BKT - Textured Black</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Wiring</td> <td>72" of usable #18-2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Operating Range</td> <td>9V - 15V AC</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Dimensions</td> <td>19.5" H x 3.15" W</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Includes</td> <td>10" aluminum stake, snap-on hexcell & eyelid lens</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Warranty</td> <td>5 Year</td> </tr> <tr> <td>\$</td> <td>\$199.97</td> </tr> </table>	ITEM #:	ST/ORBIXXL	Housing	Cast Aluminum	LED: Watts / VA	Integrated CREE LED 3W (4.5 VA)	LED source can be titled	180 degrees for a custom light spread	Beam Spread / CRI	60° / 85+	Colour Temp / Lumen	3000K / 190 Lm	Finish	BKT - Textured Black	Wiring	72" of usable #18-2	Operating Range	9V - 15V AC	Dimensions	19.5" H x 3.15" W	Includes	10" aluminum stake, snap-on hexcell & eyelid lens	Warranty	5 Year	\$	\$199.97
ITEM #:	ST/ORBIXXL																											
Housing	Cast Aluminum																											
LED: Watts / VA	Integrated CREE LED 3W (4.5 VA)																											
LED source can be titled	180 degrees for a custom light spread																											
Beam Spread / CRI	60° / 85+																											
Colour Temp / Lumen	3000K / 190 Lm																											
Finish	BKT - Textured Black																											
Wiring	72" of usable #18-2																											
Operating Range	9V - 15V AC																											
Dimensions	19.5" H x 3.15" W																											
Includes	10" aluminum stake, snap-on hexcell & eyelid lens																											
Warranty	5 Year																											
\$	\$199.97																											

WAC	LED SLOPE																											
		<table border="0"> <tr> <td>ITEM #:</td> <td>WAC/6021-(27/30)BK</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Housing</td> <td>Cast Aluminum</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Watts / VA</td> <td>Integrated LED 2.9W</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Available</td> <td>27 - 2700K</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Colour Temp :</td> <td>30 - 3000K</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Finish</td> <td>BK - BLACK</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Lumen</td> <td>95 Lm</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Wiring</td> <td>72" of usable #18-2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Operating Range</td> <td>9V - 15V AC/DC</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Dimensions</td> <td>23.5" H x 3" W x 4"D</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Includes</td> <td>8" slotted in-ground stake and 2 gel-filled wire nuts</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Warranty</td> <td>10 Year</td> </tr> <tr> <td>\$</td> <td>\$319.99</td> </tr> </table>	ITEM #:	WAC/6021-(27/30)BK	Housing	Cast Aluminum	Watts / VA	Integrated LED 2.9W	Available	27 - 2700K	Colour Temp :	30 - 3000K	Finish	BK - BLACK	Lumen	95 Lm	Wiring	72" of usable #18-2	Operating Range	9V - 15V AC/DC	Dimensions	23.5" H x 3" W x 4"D	Includes	8" slotted in-ground stake and 2 gel-filled wire nuts	Warranty	10 Year	\$	\$319.99
ITEM #:	WAC/6021-(27/30)BK																											
Housing	Cast Aluminum																											
Watts / VA	Integrated LED 2.9W																											
Available	27 - 2700K																											
Colour Temp :	30 - 3000K																											
Finish	BK - BLACK																											
Lumen	95 Lm																											
Wiring	72" of usable #18-2																											
Operating Range	9V - 15V AC/DC																											
Dimensions	23.5" H x 3" W x 4"D																											
Includes	8" slotted in-ground stake and 2 gel-filled wire nuts																											
Warranty	10 Year																											
\$	\$319.99																											

KICHLER

3.5" LED

16100



ITEM #:

K/16100

Housing

Cast Aluminum / Brass, 270° pivot rotation, custom optics ensure uniform distribution eliminating hot spots

Watts / VA

Integrated LED 0.3W / 0.6VA

Colour Temp / Lumen

3000K / 10 Lm \$89.98

Finish

AZT - Textured Arch. Bronze

GRY - Textured Gray

SD - Textured Sand

BKT - Textured Black

Wiring

70" of usable #18-2

Operating Range

9-15V AC/DC w/ 4kV surge protection

Dimensions

0.75" H x 3" W x 3" L

Warranty

15 Year

KICHLER

6" LED

16101



ITEM #:

K/16101

Housing

Cast Aluminum / Brass, 270° pivot rotation, custom optics ensure uniform distribution eliminating hot spots

Watts / VA

Integrated LED 0.9W / 1.5VA

Colour Temp / Lumen

3000K / 40 Lm \$99.98

Finish

AZT - Textured Arch. Bronze

GRY - Textured Gray

SD - Textured Sand

BKT - Textured Black

Wiring

70" of usable #18-2

Operating Range

9-15V AC/DC w/ 4kV surge protection

Dimensions

0.75" H x 3" W x 6" L

Warranty

15 Year

KICHLER

12" LED

16102



ITEM #:

K/16102

Housing

Cast Aluminum / Brass, 270° pivot rotation, custom optics ensure uniform distribution eliminating hot spots

Watts / VA

Integrated LED 1.9W / 2.9VA

Colour Temp / Lumen

3000K / 85 Lm \$179.98

Finish

AZT - Textured Arch. Bronze

GRY - Textured Gray

SD - Textured Sand

BKT - Textured Black

Wiring

70" of usable #18-2

Operating Range

9-15V AC/DC w/ 4kV surge protection

Dimensions

0.75" H x 3" W x 12" L

Warranty

15 Year

KICHLER
18" LED
16103



ITEM #: K/16103

Housing: Cast Aluminum / Brass, 270° pivot rotation, custom optics ensure uniform distribution eliminating hot spots

Watts / VA: Integrated LED 2.7W / 3.8VA

Colour Temp / Lumen: **3000K / 125 Lm** **\$249.98**

Finish: **AZT - Textured Arch. Bronze**
GRY - Textured Gray
SD - Textured Sand
BKT - Textured Black

Wiring: 70" of usable #18-2

Operating Range: 9-15V AC/DC w/ 4kV surge protection

Dimensions: 0.75" H x 3" W x 18" L

Warranty: **15 Year**



GENERAL FIXTURE SPACING GUIDELINE				
ITEM	16100 (3.5")	16101 (6")	16102 (12")	16103 (18")
Mounting Height	Recommended Spacing (center-to-center of fixtures)			
6"-18"	3'-4'	4'-5'	6'-8'	6'-8'
24"	3'-4'	4'-5'	6'-8'	6'-8'
36"	3'-4'	4'-5'	6'-8'	6'-8'
48"	3'-4'	4'-5'	6'-8'	6'-8'
60"	3'-4'	4'-5'	6'-8'	6'-8'

Highlighted values are optimal selections for mounting height application
 Tip: Use centering notch on mounting bracket to aid in spacing layout during installation.



KICHLER

LED LOUVERED

16171

Surface Mount /
No Backbox



ITEM #:

K/16171

Housing
Watts / VA
Colour Temp / Lumen
Finish
Wiring
Operating Range
Dimensions
Warranty

Low-profile without a junction box
Integrated LED .82W, 1.45VA
3000K / 17 Lm

AZT - Textured Arch. Bronze \$169.99
BKT - Textured Black \$169.98

84" of usable #18-2
9V - 15V AC/DC
3" H x 6" W x 0.75"D
10 Year / 40,000 hours

KICHLER

LED CONTEMPORARY

16172

Surface Mount /
No Backbox



ITEM #:

K/16172

Housing
Watts / VA
Colour Temp / Lumen
Finish
Wiring
Operating Range
Dimensions
Warranty

Low-profile without a junction box
Integrated LED .82W, 1.45VA
3000K / 17 Lm

AZT - Textured Arch. Bronze \$169.99
BKT - Textured Black \$169.98
CBR - Centennial Brass \$209.99

84" of usable #18-2
9V - 15V AC/DC
2.6" H x 6.2" W x 0.75"D
10 Year / 40,000 hours

STRIKER

ECLIPSE



ITEM #:

ST/ECLIPSE

Beam Spread
Wattage | Lumen
Colour Temp
Light Source
Finishes
Wiring
Operating Range
CRI/ IP Rating
Dimensions
Housing
Warranty
\$

180 Deg
0.2W | 3.5 LM
3000K
1 integrated CREE LED
Black & Stainless Steel Top Included

96" of usable #18-2
9V - 15V AC/DC (non-dimmable)
80+ / IP67
22mm Base | 35mm Top | 36mm H
316 Stainless Steel

5 Year

\$64.97

BRILLIANCE



ITEM #:	BRI/5554	BRI/9903	BRI/9156	BRI/0039
Description	Flexible tape light			
Wattage / VA	1.8W / 3VA per meter			
Lumens	45 per ft			
Colour Temp	2700K	2700K	3000K	3000K
Operating Range	8 - 16 VAC			
CRI	80			
IP	65			
Lamp Life	35,000 Hours			
Warranty	3 Year			
Roll Length	82'	32'	82'	32'
\$ per ft.	\$24.99/ft.	-	\$24.99/ft.	-
Full Roll \$	\$1843.99 / 82'	\$779.99 / 32'	\$1843.99 / 82'	\$779.99 / 32'

The Brilliance LED AC (TPU-GEN 3) Strip Light is rated for outdoor use and can be directly connected to an existing 8-16VAC landscape lighting system. Great accent lighting for stairs, railings and overhangs. The LED's on this Strip Light are encased in non-yellowing material.

Features:

- Dimmable with most magnetic transformers
- Max length per power feed is 39.4'
- **Available in FULL ROLLS of 25 meter (82') reels or custom cut to specific lengths.**
- Cut marks every 10cm (4")

OPTIONAL DIMMER

ITEM #:	FX/DIMLV	\$199.99
---------	----------	----------

Handles up to 120W load. Four backlit buttons enable easy intensity adjustments
Dimming from 0% - 100%. Fully potted. Fits in standard junction boxes



ACCESSORIES

ITEM #: BRI/6988	BRI/5448	BRI/6087	BRI/6070	BRI/7510	BRI/7527	
Description	90Deg Jumper Connection Kit	Power Feed Kit	'T' Power Feed Kit	End Cap Kit	Channel (1m)	Channel with Shield (1m)
\$	\$30.99	\$26.99	\$35.99	\$4.99	\$49.99	\$51.99
ITEM #: BRI/5431	BRI/7534	BRI/7541	BRI/5424	BRI/6063	BRI/7671 BRI/7718 - w/Shield	
Description	Clip & Screw Kit 50pc - 100 screws	Channel Diffuser	Attachment Clip for Channel	Double Side Connector Kit	Jumper Connector Kit	Stealth Connector Shields
\$	\$80.99	\$8.99	\$5.99	\$9.99	\$30.99	\$26.99

STRIKER

LED DECK LIGHT

KUBEY



ITEM #:

Housing
Watts / VA
Colour Temp / Lumen
CRI
Finish
Wiring
Operating Range
Dimensions
Warranty
\$

ST/KUBEY

Cast Aluminum
Integrated LED 1W, 1.6 VA
3000K / 50 Lm
91+

BKT (Black) - ST/KUBEY
WH (White) - ST/KUBEYWH

96" of usable #18-2
9V - 15V AC/DC
2" H x 1.5" W x 1"D

5 Year

\$69.97

KICHLER

LED FUNDAMENTALS

16110



ITEM #:

Housing
Watts / VA
Colour Temp / Lumen
Finish
Wiring
Operating Range
Dimensions
Warranty

K/16110

Cast Aluminum
Integrated LED .86W, 1.86 VA
3000K / 43 Lm

AZT - Textured Arch. Bronze \$159.99
BKT - Textured Black \$159.98

72" of usable #18-2
9V - 15V AC/DC
2.5" H x 3.25" W

15 Year

KICHLER

LED FOUR CORNERS

16111



ITEM #:

Housing
Watts / VA
Colour Temp / Lumen
Finish
Wiring
Operating Range
Dimensions
Warranty

K/16111

Cast Aluminum
Integrated LED .86W, 1.86 VA
3000K / 43 Lm

AZT - Textured Arch. Bronze \$159.99
BKT - Textured Black \$159.98

72" of usable #18-2
9V - 15V AC/DC
2.375" H x 3.19" W

15 Year

KICHLER	LOUVERED RAIL	15066
		ITEM #: K/15066 Housing: Cast Aluminum / Brass Lamp Base: T5 Wedge Base (6.5W - 918X Xenon) Finish: AZT - Textured Arch. Bronze \$139.99 BKT - Textured Black \$139.98 Wiring: 72" of usable #18-2 Dimensions: 6" H x 1.25" W Warranty: 5 Year On Fixture And Finish
		SUGGESTED LED ITEM #: K/18225 Watts: 1.5W (3000K) \$: \$16.99

WAC	ROUND PATIO LED	
		ITEM #: WAC/3011-(27/30)BK Housing: Cast Aluminum Watts: 2.8W Finish: BK - Black Colour Temp / Lumen: 2700K / 60 Lm 3000K / 60 Lm CRI: 90 Operating Range: 9V - 15V AC/DC Dimensions: 3' x 1-5/8"D Warranty: 5 Year \$: \$119.99

KICHLER	BRASS HALF MOON	15477CBR
		ITEM #: K/15477 Housing: Cast Brass Lamp Base: T5 Wedge (Lamp Not Included) Finish: CBR - Centennial Brass Wiring: 72" of usable #18-2 Dimensions: 3.43" H x 3.43" W Warranty: Limited Lifetime \$: \$109.99
		SUGGESTED LED ITEM #: K/18121 Watts: 2W (2.4VA) Colour Temp: 3000K \$: \$44.98

STRIKER



DOWN | UP-DOWN



ITEM #:

Beam Spread
Wattage | Lumen
Colour Temp
Light Source
Available Finishes
Wiring
Operating Range
CRI/ IP Rating
Dimensions
Housing
Warranty
\$

CUBIX

ST/CUBIX

Adjustable, 5 - 100 Degrees.

Includes cover.
6W (3W Up, 3W Down) | 90 LM / W
3000K
2 integrated LEDs
BKT - Black
120" of usable #18-2
9V - 15V AC/DC (non-dimmable)
80+ / IP65
4"W x 4"H x 4"D
Coated Aluminum
3 Year

\$99.97

STRIKER



DOWN



ITEM #:

Beam Spread
Wattage | Lumen
Colour Temp
Light Source
Available Finishes
Wiring
Operating Range
CRI/ IP Rating
Dimensions
Housing
Warranty
\$

ST/ORB-DOWN

60°
3W | 150LM
3000K
1 integrated CREE LED
BKT - Black
120" of usable #18-2
9V - 15V AC/DC (non-dimmable)
87+ / IP65
4.75"H x 3"W x 2.75"D
Coated Aluminum
5 Year

\$139.97

STRIKER



UP-DOWN



ITEM #:

Beam Spread
Wattage | Lumen
Colour Temp
Light Source
Available Finishes
Wiring
Operating Range
CRI/ IP Rating
Dimensions
Housing
Warranty
\$

ST/ORB-UPDOWN

60°
3W x 2 | 150LM x2
3000K
2 integrated CREE LEDs
BKT - Black
120" of usable #18-2
9V - 15V AC/DC (non-dimmable)
87+ / IP65
6"H x 3"W x 2.75"D
Coated Aluminum
5 Year

\$149.97

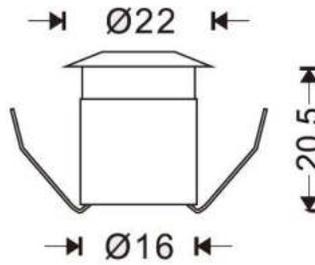
KICHLER	UP-DOWN	15079
	ITEM #: K/15079 Housing: Cast Aluminum (Lights include cover lens) Lamp Base: T5 Wedge Base (x2) Finish: AZT - Textured Arch. Bronze \$159.98 BKT - Textured Black \$159.98 Wiring: 70" of usable #18-2 Dimensions: 6" H x 2.25" W Warranty: 5 Year On Fixture And Finish	ALTERNATE LED ITEM #: K/18225 1.5W, 180LM 3000K \$16.99
	SUGGESTED ITEM #: K/18199 1.2W, 100LM 3000K \$26.98	

KICHLER	SCONCE	K/15784CBR	K/15783CBR
	ITEM #: K/15784CBR Housing: Cast Brass Lamp Base: MRI16 (Bi-pin) Finish: CBR - Centennial Brass Wiring: 70" of usable #18-2 Dimensions: 4.75" H x 2.5" W Warranty: Limited Lifetime \$ \$109.99	ITEM #: K/15783CBR Housing: Cast Brass Lamp Base: 2x MRI16 (Bi-pin) Finish: CBR - Centennial Brass Wiring: 70" of usable #18-2 Dimensions: 6.75" H x 2.5" W Warranty: Limited Lifetime \$ \$119.99	
	SUGGESTED LED ITEM #: K/18133 4W, 270LM 60° 3000K \$39.98		

WAC	WALL CYLINDER	WAC/3611-27/30/40BK
		ITEM #: WAC/3611-27/30/40BK Beam Spread: Continuously adjustable beam angles indexed at 35°, 45°, 55°. Output: Up Only, Down Only, Up & Down Finish: BK - Black Colour Temp / Lumen: 2700K/3000K/4000K - Selectable Lumen: 325 Lm Wattage/VA: 7.5W Dimensions: 6 3/8"H x 2 7/16"D Operating Range: Constant output for 9V-15V input CRI/ IP Rating: 85+ / IP66 Continuous brightness control from 1W to 7.5W Warranty: 10 Year \$ \$329.99

STRIKER

GEM



CORE DRILL ACCESSORIES

ITEM #:	
ST/GEM-COREBIT	5/8" Wet Core Bit
ST/WATERSWIVEL58	Water Swivel
ST/ADAPTER-5812	5/8"-11 & 1/2" Shank



ITEM #:	ST/GEM	ST/GEMBK
Beam Spread	120°	
Colour Temp	3000K - Warm White	
Light Source	1 integrated Epistar LED	
Wattage / VA	0.2W 6 Lm / 0.32 VA	
Light Reach	2 ft.	
Listing Approval	cETL listed for use in Canada	
Finish	SS: 316 Stainless Steel with frosted lens	BK: Electrophoretic Black 316 Stainless with frosted lens
	22mm Ring. 16 mm Body x 20.5H mm 0.86" Ring. 0.63" Body x 0.81" Height (2.4mm (3/32) above ground) Suggested opening: 0.70" or 18mm (11/16th drill bit)	
Dimensions	72" of usable #18-2	
Wiring	9V - 15V AC	
Operating Range	IP67 Rated for wet locations	
IP Rating	316 Stainless Steel - allowing for installation around chlorinated and salt water pools	
Housing	Walk and drive-over rated	
Warranty	5 Year 50,000 Hours	
\$	\$39.97	\$39.97

Applications Include:

Indicator light on pavers, decks or concrete
Step lighting on entrance ways
Down-lighting on pergolas or outdoor structures

Installation Tip: Use heat shrink on the connection for a professional, water tight installation!



Photo Courtesy of:
Baun Landscapes & Cameron St. Visual Storytelling

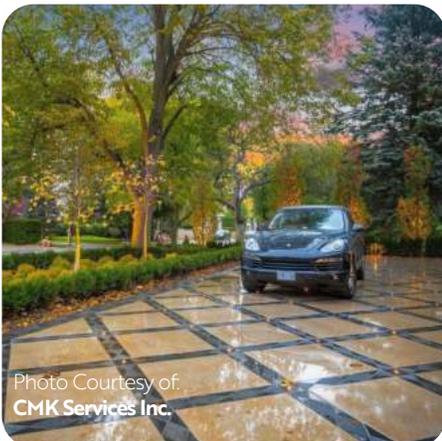
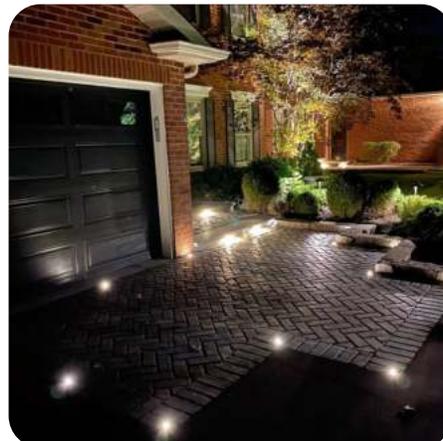


Photo Courtesy of:
CMK Services Inc.



STRIKER

GEM XL



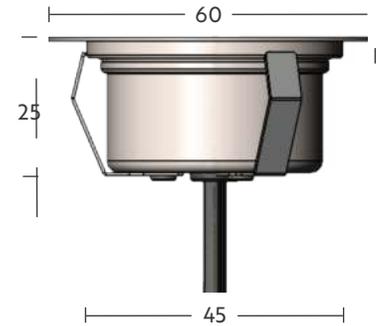
CORE DRILL ACCESSORIES

ITEM #:

ST/GEMXL-COREBIT	2" Wet Core Bit
ST/WATERSWIVEL114	Water Swivel
ST/ADAPTER-114I2	1 1/4"-7 & 1/2" Shank



ITEM #:	ST/GEMXL	ST/GEMXLBK
Beam Spread		120°
Colour Temp		3000K - Warm White
Light Source		5 integrated Epistar LED
Wattage / VA		0.5W 20 Lm / 0.82 VA
Light Reach		5 ft.
Listing Approval		cETL listed for use in Canada
Finish	SS: 316 Stainless body w/3mm toughened glass for drive-over rating with frosted lens	BK: Electrophoretic Black 316 Stainless body w/3mm toughened glass for drive-over rating with frosted lens
	Dimensions	60mm Ring. 45 mm Body x 25H mm 2.36" Ring. 1.77" Body x 1.02" Height Suggested opening: 2" or 50mm
Wiring		72" of usable #18-2
Operating Range		9V - 15V AC
IP Rating		IP67 Rated for wet locations
Housing		316 Stainless Steel 316 Stainless allows for installation around chlorinated and salt water pools
Warranty		Walk and drive-over rated 5 Year 50,000 Hours
\$	\$89.97	\$89.97



CORING



ITEM #:	5/8" - 11 Arbor:	\$
ST/GEM-COREBIT	5/8" Wet Core Bit, 5/8"-11" Arbor, 14" drill depth	144.99
ST/WATERSWIVEL58	Water Swivel Adapters for Wet Core Bits 5/8"-11 Male / 5/8"-11 Female	219.99
ST/ADAPTER-58I2	Adapters for Core Drill Bits 5/8"-11 Male / 1/2" Shank	79.99
	1 - 1/4" - 7 Arbor:	
ST/GEMXL-COREBIT	2" Wet Core Bit, 1-1/4"-7" Arbor, 14" drill depth	166.99
ST/AP-COREBIT	1-3/4" Wet Core Bit, 1-1/4"-7" Arbor, 14" drill depth	159.99
ST/WATERSWIVEL114	Water Swivel Adapters for Wet Core Bits 1-1/4"-7 Male / 1-1/4"-7 Female	279.99
ST/ADAPTER-114I2	Adapters for Core Drill Bits 1-1/4"-7 Male / 1/2" Shank	109.99

Wet core drill bits with high diamond concentration and quality, for a faster coring and longer life. Perfect for drilling:
Drilling Method: Wet Only. **Equipment:** Hand held core drills or core drill rigs

KICHLER

ALL PURPOSE

100 | 200 LUMEN



CORE DRILL ACCESSORIES

ITEM #:

ST/AP-COREBIT	1-3/4" Wet Core Bit
ST/WATERSWIVEL114	Water Swivel
ST/ADAPTER-11412	1 1/4"-7 & 1/2" Shank



ITEM #:

K/16140

K/16141

Beam Spread

3 field changeable beam spread optics included: 20, 40 and 75° options putting light where you want it. *40° Installed*

Colour Temp

3000K

Light Source

1 integrated high-output LED

Wattage/VA, Lumens

**2W / 3.5VA
100 Lm**

**3.5W / 5.5VA
200 Lm**

Halogen Replacement

10W

20W

Finish

CBRSSBKB- Stainless Steel / Centennial Brass / Black Brass

Dimensions

2.25"W (Top) x 1.75"H x 1.5" W (Recessed)

Wiring

72" of usable #18-2

Operating Range

9V - 15V AC/DC with no loss of output

Surge Protection

6000 Volt protection built on board

CRI/ IP Rating

80+ / **IP68**

Housing

316 Stainless Steel or Cast Brass.

Walk and drive-over rated | Frosted Lens Included

Includes 2 gel-filled wire nuts, retaining spring clip, compression sleeve, and 3 changeable optics. Fits within standard PVC piping sleeve (1.5" Schedule 80). Additional set of red o-rings is included for use with 1.5" conduit (1.5" Schedule 40).

Warranty

10 Year

\$

\$149.98

\$149.98

Applications Include:

Up-lighting on buildings or architectural features

Indicator light on pavers, decks or concrete

Path lighting on walkways, driveways or patios

Step lighting on entrance ways

Down-lighting on pergolas or outdoor structures



Installation

Tips:

Core Drill Sizes

Included Sleeve:

1-3/4"

Retention Clips:

1-3/4"

Fixture with O-Rings:

1-5/8"

Flush Mount:

2-1/4"

ALL PURPOSE TOPPERS



ITEM #: K/16148 (CBR/SS/BKB)
Single **\$49.99**



ITEM #: K/16144 (CBR/SS)
2-Way **\$49.99**



ITEM #: K/16145 (CBR/SS)
4-Way **\$49.99**



ITEM #: K/16142 (CBR/SS)
Cowl **\$49.99**



ITEM #: K/16146 (CBR/SS/BKB)
Louvered **\$48.99**



ITEM #: K/16147 (CBR/SS/BKB)
Square **\$48.99**



ITEM #: K/16143 (CBR/SS)
Side Fire **\$65.99**

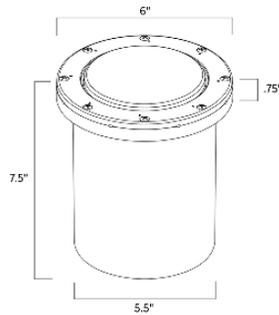


ITEM #: K/16149 (CBR/SS/BKB)
Honeycomb **\$48.99**

KICHLER

VLO IN-GROUND

350-850 LUMEN



ITEM #:	K/16023	K/16024	K/16025
Beam Spread	15°	35°	60°
Colour Temp		3000K	
Light Source	1 integrated high-output LED (12W/17 VA)		
Wattage/VA, Lumens		Level 1: 350Lm Level 2: 550Lm Level 3: 850Lm	
Fixture Rotation Range	355° Horizontal - ± 30° Vertical		
Finish	CBR - Centennial Brass		
Wiring	60" of usable #18-2		
Operating Range	9V - 15V AC/DC with no loss of output		
Surge Protection	6000K Volt protection built on board		
CRI/ IP Rating	80+ / IP67 design provides protection against dust particles and temporary submersion in case of flooding & can handle static loads up to 4600lbs		
Housing	Brass (CBR) Walk and drive-over rated		
Includes 2 gel-filled wire nuts, magnetic key, 2 replacement screws, cowl, fixture, rubber washer and thumbscrew.			
Light Reach	Varies (30 Feet, 50 Feet, 75 Feet)		
Warranty	10 Year		
\$	\$499.99		
Stock Status	10 Day Special Order		

Level 1	350 Lumens
Level 2	550 Lumens
Level 3	850 Lumens



ACCESSORIES



Name	SIDE FIRE	FOURWAY	COWL	ROCK GUARD	CONCRETE KIT	LENS CLIP *
SKU & Finish	16093CBR	16094CBR	16095CBR	16096CBR	16099BK	16097BK
Notes	Includes plastic dome lens that directs light out of the accessory opening for superior distribution.			* Lens Clip works with lenses: 16072AMB, 16072GRN, 16072FRO, 16072RD, 16072HGN, 16091FRO Beam Expander and 16075BK Hexcell Louver		
\$	\$127.99	\$127.99	\$106.99	\$104.99	\$74.99	\$26.99

KICHLER

TRADITIONAL

15481CBR



ITEM #:

Housing
Lamp Base
Supplied Lamp
Finish
Wiring
Dimensions
Warranty

K/15481CBR

Cast Brass body with heat resistant frosted lens, removable pour sleeve
12V Bi-Pin MR16
Lamp Not Included
CBR - Centennial Brass **\$159.99**
34" of #18-2
4.52"W x 4.92"H
Limited Lifetime

SUGGESTED LED

ITEM #: K/18131
4W, 40°
3000K **\$39.98**



OPTIONAL GRATE: K/15482CBR

ITEM #: K/15482CBR
\$77.99



KICHLER

IN-GROUND

15495



ITEM #:

Housing
Lamp Base
Supplied Lamp
Finish
Wiring
Dimensions
Warranty

K/15495(BKB/CBR)

Cast Brass with tempered glass lens
12V Bi-Pin MR16.
Articulating socket to aim light source.
Lamp Not Included
CBR - Centennial Brass **\$159.98**
BKB - Black Brass **\$179.99**
48" of #18-2
5"W x 4.25"H
Limited Lifetime

SUGGESTED LED

ITEM #: K/18131
4W, 40°
3000K **\$39.98**



KICHLER

ROCK GUARD WELL

15789CBR



ITEM #:

Housing
Lamp Base
Supplied Lamp
Finish
Wiring
Dimensions
Warranty

K/15789CBR

Cast Brass with rock guard and composite housing
12V Bi-Pin MR16.
Articulating socket to aim light source.
Lamp Not Included
CBR - Centennial Brass **\$189.98**
48" of #18-2
6.25"W x 6.25"H
Limited Lifetime

SUGGESTED LED

ITEM #: K/18131
4W, 40°
3000K **\$39.98**



FX		MR 16 IN-GRADE		CN-51		
<i>Ring</i>	<i>Cowl</i>	<i>Round</i>	ITEM #:	FX/CN51NL(RG/CW/RD)AB		
			Description	Brass fixture with black oxide stainless steel hardware		
			Finish	Antique Bronze finish sealed with a clear TGIC powder-coat layer		
			Model	RG - Ring	\$149.99	
			Wiring	120" of usable #18-2		
			Lamp Base	MR16 (Bi-pin)		
			LED Lamp Options	Lamp not included		
SUGGESTED	ITEM #: BRI/7701		Dimensions	4W, 5W, 7W (15°, 30°, 60° Available)		
	4W, 30°, 3000K, 420Lm		Fully potted to prevent water intrusion, fits 2.5" conduit	5" H x 3.3" W		
	\$25.99		Warranty	10 Year		

WAC		2" SURFACE MOUNT			
			Housing	Stainless Steel	
			Watts / VA	2.8W / 3.2 VA	
			Colour Temp	2700K 3000K	
			Operating Range	9V - 15V AC/DC	
			Finish	SS - Stainless Steel BS - Bronze Stainless Steel	
			Wiring	48" of #18-2	
			Dimensions	2 7/8" Dia x 1 1/16" Depth.	
Single Directional	Bi-Directional	Quad Directional	Ordering Guide	Single Directional WAC/2591-(27/30)(BS/SS)	
\$ \$194.99	\$ \$194.99	\$ \$194.99		Bi-Directional WAC/2571-(27/30)(BS/SS)	
				Quad Directional WAC/2501-(27/30)(BS/SS)	
				Slim low profile design-surface mount installation	

KICHLER		RECESSED			
			Housing	Cast Brass with tempered glass lens	
			Lamp Base	MR8 (Lamp Not Included)	
			Finish	CBR - Centennial Brass	
			Wiring	48" of usable #18-2	
			Dimensions	2"D x 3"L	
				Includes 5.5" plastic sleeve. Works with 1.25" Schedule 40 PVC. 1.25" core drill option without sleeve. Walk-over and drive-over rated.	
ITEM #: K/15490	ITEM #: K/15491	ITEM #: K/15492	SUGGESTED LED	ITEM #:	K/18155
Basic Trim	Cowl	Louvered		Watts	1.5W, 40°
\$ \$99.99	\$ \$99.99	\$ \$99.99		Colour Temp	3000K
					\$37.98
					

KICHLER

LED UNDERWATER

16027SS



OPTIONAL

ITEM #: K/16084BK

Weighted Base

\$49.99



Designed for underwater use in ponds, fountains, and other water features. Can also be used out of water as a mini accent light - ideal for wood decks, overhangs, pergolas and arbors.

ITEM #:

Beam Spread

Colour Temp

Light Source

Wattage/VA, Lumens

Finish

Wiring

CRI/ IP Rating

Dimensions

Includes Stainless Masonry Bracket, Cowl & 2 gel-filled wire nuts

Warranty

\$

K/16027SS

60°

3000K

1 integrated LED (5.5W/7.5 VA)

Level 1: 100Lm

Level 2: 200Lm **(Factory Setting)**

Level 3: 400Lm

SS - Marine Stainless Steel

25' of usable #18-2

80+ / IP68

2" x 2"

10 Year

\$269.99

BRILLIANCE

MINI BEAM



ITEM #:

BRI/2620

BRI/2644

BRI/2668

Wattage

1.5W (12ft. cord)

3W (12ft. cord)

6W (12ft. cord)

Beam Spread

36°

Lumens

90 Lm

200 Lm

400 Lm

Colour Temp

3000K

3000K

3000K

Operating Range

8-24 VAC/DC

IP Rating

IP68 (Water Safe)

Warranty

3 Years - 30,000 Hours

\$

\$73.99

\$75.99

\$117.99

The Brilliance Mini Beam is the perfect lamp to bring light to hard-to-reach places, whether under water, in a water feature, under stairs, stone walls, stone lanterns, or any small space. This directional product solves the issue of fitting a fixture and a lamp into a small area.



ITEM #:

BRI/9989

Description

Gutter Mount

\$

\$113.99



BRILLIANCE

12V STRING 'BISTRO'



Bulb Sold Separately



ITEM #:	BRI/9996
Operating Range	12V AC
Total Length	328 feet reel (100 meters) Can be custom cut.
String Lead Length	At least 10 inches of lead required for connections
Distance Between Lamp Positions	24 inches between lamps
Includes	Low Voltage Bistro String
Connection Accessories	Straight Connector: 1 per cable conversion T Connector: 1 per center feed End Cap: 1 per string end
This string is for use with low voltage S14 lamps only. Mounting cable and turnbuckles are not included. Connection accessories (see below) and lamps are sold separately.	
Warranty (years)	2 Years
\$	\$5.49 / ft.

ITEM #:	BRI/0152	BRI/0169	ITEM #:	BRI/0022
2W, S14	2700K	3000K	End Cap	
	\$16.99	\$16.99		\$2.99

S14 LAMP REQUIREMENTS

Lamp	2W, 12VAC	3.5W, 12VAC
Max. # of Lamps	50	30
Max. Wattage	117.5 with VA	117.9 with VA
Max. String Length	100 ft end-to-end	60 ft end-to-end

OPTIONAL DIMMER

ITEM #:	FX/DIMLV	\$199.99
Handles up to 120W load. Four backlit buttons enable easy intensity adjustments Dimming from 0% - 100%. Fully potted. Fits in standard junction boxes		



Photo Courtesy of: **Luxury Light Outdoor Systems, Shademaster Landscaping & Cameron St. Visual Storytelling**

WAC

SMART TRANSFORMER

STAINLESS



ITEM #:

WAC/8300CS-TRN-SS

Description

Input: 120 VAC, 50/60Hz
 Each fixture can be individually controlled
 Fixtures can be grouped and controlled together
 Fixtures contain discrete, warm, and a cool white LEDs for full tunability
 RGBWW Colour Changing Fixture: R / G / B / 2700K-6500K
 Fixtures can generate tens of thousands of different colours
 Automations can be stored in recalled for holiday or other celebratory lighting scenes
 Schedule your landscape lighting based on sunrise and sunset in your location
 Fixtures from multiple transformers can be controlled as a single group in the app
 Integrators can control the fixtures using industry standard DMX 512
 The Colourscaping transformer allows for installation growth, each transformer, supports one or two legacy landscape, lighting, circuits in addition to the Colourscaping fixtures.

Housing

Stainless Steel

\$

\$1076.99



ACCENT



ITEM #: WAC/5811-CSBK

15W, 570LM, CRI 85, Black
 Zoning, Dimming & Colours

\$399.99

GRAND ACCENT



ITEM #: WAC/5812-CSBK

24W, 1120LM, CRI 85, Black
 Zoning, Dimming & Colours

\$593.99

POWER ACCENT



ITEM #: WAC/5813-CSBK

14W, 1125LM, CRI 85, Black
 Zoning, Dimming & Colours

\$593.99

WALL WASH



ITEM #: WAC/5821-CSBK
 16W, 1015LM, CRI 85, Black
 Zoning, Dimming & Colours
\$539.99

IN-GROUND



ITEM #: WAC/5831-CSBZ
 23W, 1020LM, CRI 85, Bronze
 Zoning, Dimming & Colours
\$674.99

LINEAR PATH



ITEM #: WAC/6401-CSBK
 5W, 275LM, CRI 85, Black
 Zoning, Dimming & Colours
\$ Please Inquire

TIKI PATH



ITEM #: WAC/6841-CSBK
 12W, 675LM, CRI 85, Black
 Zoning, Dimming & Colours
\$296.99

LEDGE PATH



ITEM #: WAC/6881-CSBK
 7W, 230LM, CRI 85, Black
 Zoning, Dimming & Colours
\$349.99

BALANCE PATH



ITEM #: WAC/6861-CSBK
 7W, 310LM, CRI 85, Black
 Zoning, Dimming & Colours
\$349.99

WALL CYLINDER



ITEM #: WAC/3911-CSBK
 7W, 160LM, CRI 85, Black
 Zoning, Dimming & Colours
\$296.99

12" HARDSCAPE



ITEM #: WAC/7822-CSBK
 7W, CRI 85, Bronze
 Zoning, Dimming & Colours
\$188.99

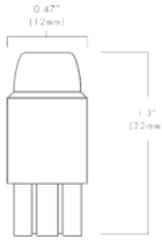
7" HARDSCAPE



ITEM #: WAC/7872-CSBK
 14W, CRI 85, Black
 Zoning, Dimming & Colours
\$242.99

12V LED LAMPS

KICHLER T5 MINI LED 6 YEAR WARRANTY



ITEM #:	K/18198
Watts	1.2W
Lumen	100Lm
Colour Temp	2700K

ITEM #:	K/18199
Watts	1.2W
Lumen	100Lm
Colour Temp	3000K

\$ 26⁹⁸

KICHLER G4 MICRO LED 6 YEAR WARRANTY

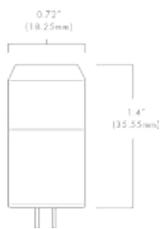


ITEM #:	K/18200
Watts	1.2W
Lumen	80Lm
Colour Temp	2700K

ITEM #:	K/18201
Watts	1.2W
Lumen	80Lm
Colour Temp	3000K

\$ 26⁹⁸

KICHLER G4/BI-PIN LED 6 YEAR WARRANTY



ITEM #:	K/18206
Watts	2W
Lumen	200Lm
Colour Temp	2700K

ITEM #:	K/18207
Watts	2W
Lumen	200Lm
Colour Temp	3000K

\$ 34⁹⁸

KICHLER T5 LED 6 YEAR WARRANTY

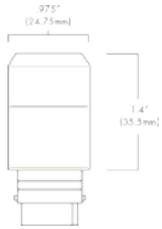


ITEM #:	K/18204
Watts	2W
Lumen	200Lm
Colour Temp	2700K

ITEM #:	K/18205
Watts	2W
Lumen	200Lm
Colour Temp	3000K

\$ 34⁹⁸

KICHLER S8 LED 6 YEAR WARRANTY

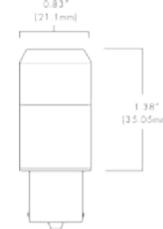


ITEM #:	K/18202
Watts	2W
Lumen	200Lm
Colour Temp	2700K

ITEM #:	K/18203
Watts	2W
Lumen	200Lm
Colour Temp	3000K

\$ 34⁹⁸

KICHLER SCB LED 6 YEAR WARRANTY



ITEM #:	K/18208
Watts	2W
Lumen	200Lm
Colour Temp	2700K

ITEM #:	K/18209
Watts	2W
Lumen	200Lm
Colour Temp	3000K

\$ 34⁹⁸

KICHLER T5 SIDE MOUNT LED
6 YEAR WARRANTY



\$ 44⁹⁸

ITEM #:	K/18120
Watts	2W (2.4VA)
Lumen	130Lm
Colour Temp	2700K
Beam Spread	120°

ITEM #:	K/18121
Watts	2W (2.4VA)
Lumen	130Lm
Colour Temp	3000K
Beam Spread	120°

STRIKER G4 / BI-PIN LED
3 YEAR WARRANTY



10 mm

38 mm

\$ 12⁹⁷

ITEM #:	ST/G427
Watts	1.6W
Lumen	180Lm
Colour Temp	2700K
CRI	83+

ITEM #:	ST/G430
Watts	1.6W
Lumen	180Lm
Colour Temp	3000K
CRI	83+

KICHLER T5 CONTRACTOR LED
3 YEAR WARRANTY



\$ 16⁹⁹

ITEM #:	K/18224
Watts	1.5W
Lumen	230Lm
Colour Temp	2700K

ITEM #:	K/18225
Watts	1.5W
Lumen	230Lm
Colour Temp	3000K

KICHLER G4 CONTRACTOR LED
3 YEAR WARRANTY



\$ 16⁹⁹

ITEM #:	K/18222
Watts	1.5W
Lumen	230Lm
Colour Temp	2700K

ITEM #:	K/18223
Watts	1.5W
Lumen	230Lm
Colour Temp	3000K



STRIKER G4 / BI-PIN LED
5 YEAR WARRANTY



\$ 15⁹⁷

ITEM #:	ST/G43W27K
Watts	3W
Lumen	300Lm
Colour Temp	2700K
CRI	83+

ITEM #:	ST/G43W30K
Watts	3W
Lumen	30Lm
Colour Temp	3000K
CRI	83+

KICHLER

MR 8 LED

1.5 WATT
6 YEAR WARRANTY

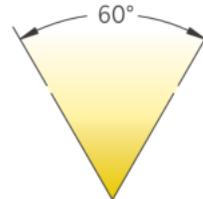


\$ 37⁹⁸

ITEM #:	K/18154	K/18155	K/18156	K/18157
Watts	1.5W (3.3 VA) Compares to 15W Halogen			
Beam Spread	40°	40°	60°	60°
Lumen	150 Lm			
Colour Temp	2700K	3000K	2700K	3000K



Flood



Wide Flood

STRIKER

MR 8 LED

3 YEAR WARRANTY



ITEM #:	ST/1W3027K	ST/1W3030K
Watts	1W (10W Comparable)	
Beam Spread	35°	35°
Lumen	80 Lm	800 Lm
Colour Temp	2700K	3000K
CRI	85+	85+
Operating Range	9-15V	
Warranty	3 Year	
\$	\$19.97	\$19.97

STRIKER

MR 16 CREE LED

3 YEAR WARRANTY



ITEM #:	ST/3W4027K	ST/3W4030K
Description	Premium CREE LED, Aluminum Body	
Watts	3W (30W Comparable)	
Beam Spread	40°	40°
Lumen	300 Lm	300 Lm
Colour Temp	2700K	3000K
CRI	89+	89+
Operating Range	9-15V - Dimmable with Magnetic Dimmer	
Warranty	3 Year	
\$	\$24.97	\$24.97

KICHLER

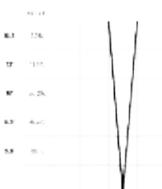
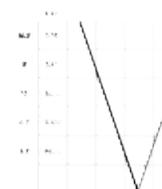
MR 16 LED

4 WATT
6 YEAR WARRANTY



\$ 39⁹⁸

ITEM #:	K/18126	K/18127	K/18130	K/18131	K/18132	K/18133
Watts	4W (5.3VA)					
Beam Spread	15°	15°	40°	40°	60°	60°
Lumen	270 Lm					
Colour Temp	2700K	3000K	2700K	3000K	2700K	3000K
Operating Range	9V-15V : Built in Constant Current Driver. Will deliver same output whether lamp is receiving 9V or 15V.					


KICHLER

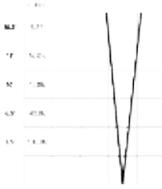
MR 16 LED

5 WATT
6 YEAR WARRANTY



\$ 48⁹⁸

ITEM #:	K/18134	K/18135	K/18138	K/18139	K/18140	K/18141
Watts	5W (6.6VA)					
Beam Spread	15°	15°	40°	40°	60°	60°
Lumen	360 Lm					
Colour Temp	2700K	3000K	2700K	3000K	2700K	3000K
Operating Range	9V-15V : Built in Constant Current Driver. Will deliver same output whether lamp is receiving 9V or 15V.					



KICHLER

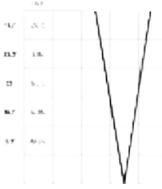
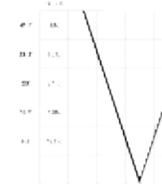
MR 16 LED

7 WATT
6 YEAR WARRANTY



\$ 52⁹⁸

ITEM #:	K/18142	K/18143	K/18146	K/18147	K/18148	K/18149
Watts	7W (8.8VA)					
Beam Spread	15°	15°	40°	40°	60°	60°
Lumen	600 Lm					
Colour Temp	2700K	3000K	2700K	3000K	2700K	3000K
Operating Range	9V-15V : Built in Constant Current Driver. Will deliver same output whether lamp is receiving 9V or 15V.					


LED LAMPS

BRILLIANCE G4/BI-PIN LED 5 YEAR WARRANTY

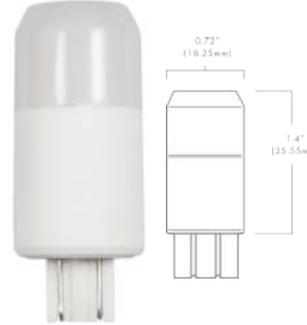


ITEM #:	BRI/6827
Watts	2W
Dimmable	Yes
Lumen	233Lm
Colour Temp	2700K

ITEM #:	BRI/6834
Watts	2W
Dimmable	Yes
Lumen	245Lm
Colour Temp	3000K

\$ 29⁹⁹

BRILLIANCE T5 LED 5 YEAR WARRANTY



ITEM #:	BRI/6964
Watts	2W
Dimmable	Yes
Lumen	233Lm
Colour Temp	2700K

ITEM #:	BRI/5561
Watts	2W
Dimmable	Yes
Lumen	245Lm
Colour Temp	3000K

\$ 29⁹⁹

BRILLIANCE

ECOSTAR MR 16 LED

4 WATT

ITEM #:	BRI/6773	BRI/7749	BRI/6766	BRI/7701	BRI/6780	BRI/7756	BRI/1579	BRI/1777
Description	Dimmable with FX Low Voltage Dimmer							
Watts	4W Dimmable							
Beam Spread	15°	15°	30°	30°	60°	60°	120°	120°
Lumen	350 Lm	420 Lm	350 Lm	420 Lm	350 Lm	420 Lm	350 Lm	420 Lm
Colour Temp	2700K	3000K	2700K	3000K	2700K	3000K	2700K	3000K
Operating Range	8-25 VAC/DC							
CRI / IP	80 / IP61							
Warranty	3 Year							
\$	\$25.99							



BRILLIANCE

ECOSTAR MR 16 LED

7 WATT



ITEM #:	BRI/1012	BRI/1043	BRI/1029	BRI/1050	BRI/1036	BRI/1067
Description	Dimmable with FX Low Voltage Dimmer					
Watts	7W					
Beam Spread	15°	15°	30°	30°	60°	60°
Lumen	640 Lm	660 Lm	640 Lm	660 Lm	640 Lm	660 Lm
Colour Temp	2700K	3000K	2700K	3000K	2700K	3000K
Operating Range	8-25 VAC/DC					
CRI / IP	80 / IP61					
Warranty	3 Year					
\$	\$36.99					

BRILLIANCE

MR 8 LED

1.5 WATT



ITEM #:	BRI/3093	BRI/3109	BRI/3178	BRI/3185
Description	Dimmable with FX Low Voltage Dimmer			
Watts	1.5W			
Beam Spread	30°	30°	60°	60°
Lumen	90 Lm	139 Lm	90 Lm	139 Lm
Colour Temp	2700K	3000K	2700K	3000K
Operating Range	8-25 VAC/DC			
CRI / IP	85 / IP61			
Warranty	5 Year			
\$	\$32.99			

**BRILLIANCE 12V S14 FILAMENT
3 YEAR WARRANTY**



\$19⁹⁹

ITEM #:	BRI/0688
Watts	3.5W
Lumen	245Lm
Colour Temp	2700K
Voltage	10-13V
Dimmable	
CRI	95
ITEM #:	BRI/1081
Watts	3.5W
Lumen	245Lm
Colour Temp	3000K
Voltage	10-13V
Dimmable	
CRI	95

**BRILLIANCE 12V FILAMENT CANDELABRA
3 YEAR WARRANTY**



\$22⁹⁹

ITEM #:	BRI/5485
Watts	3.5W
Lumen	275 Lm
Colour Temp	2700K
Voltage	10-13V
Dimmable	
ITEM #:	BRI/5508
Watts	3.5W
Lumen	275 Lm
Colour Temp	3000K
Voltage	10-13V
Dimmable	

FX LOW VOLTAGE DIMMER



ITEM #: FX/DIMLV
 Handles up to 120W load. Four backlit buttons enable easy intensity adjustments
 Dimming from 0% - 100%. Fully potted.
 Fits in standard junction boxes
 \$ **\$199.99**



TRANSFORMERS

KICHLER

CONTRACTOR SERIES

STAINLESS



ITEM #:	K/15CS***SS	\$
Housing	Stainless Steel	
Order Guide	K/15CS150SS (150 Watt)	\$389.99
	K/15CS300SS (300 Watt)	\$399.98
	K/15CS600SS (600 Watt)	\$749.99
	K/15PR900SS (900 Watt) ; Pro Series	\$1399.99
	K/15PR1200SS (1200 Watt) ; Pro Series	\$1799.99
Features	304 Stainless Steel	
	Multi-tap: 12,13,14,15V	
	Removable hinged door	
Warranty	Large easy open terminals / multi-tap	
	Lifetime Warranty	
	Timer / Controller required.	

Suggested use with Kichler K/16085BK WiFi & Bluetooth Controller

KICHLER

WIFI & BLUETOOTH

APP CONTROLLER



ITEM #:	K/16085BK	\$
Features:	On-demand app control and scheduling capabilities without the use of a complex timer or photocell.	
	Create multiple on/off schedules, sync multiple transformers, and even select astronomical/location-based programming to align with the daylight savings hours and the changing seasons.	
Specifications:	On-board memory prevents an interruption to the systems on/off scheduling if the WIFI is out.	
	Compatible with both AMAZON ALEXA and GOOGLE HOME devices for whole home integration.	
	Dual-mode for two types of control .	
	1) Single-band Wi-Fi (2.4GHz) (cloud)	
	2) Bluetooth (supports 4.2) (local)	
	External antenna increases range outside of enclosure	
	5 Year Warranty	
	\$99.98	

LANDSCAPE MECHANICAL TIMER



ITEM #: INT/TN111RM40
 24HR Outdoor Mechanical Timer
 2 On/Off Setting per day
 9 Amp Resistive **\$32.99**

LANDSCAPE ASTRONOMICAL TIMER



ITEM #: INT/DT200LT
 Digital Astro Timer. Sunrise, sunset, daily, weekday, weekend options. Automatic daylight savings.
 Batteries retain settings for up to 3 months without power
 5 Minute Setup **\$109.99**

PHOTOCELL

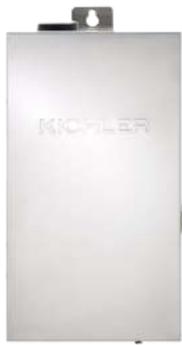


ITEM #: K/15534BK \$
 Photocell with 10' Cord **\$149.99**
 ITEM #: K/15565BK \$
 Photocell with 1' Cord **\$79.99**

KICHLER

3 ZONE SMART TX

STAINLESS



ITEM #:

K/15SCT300SS

Description

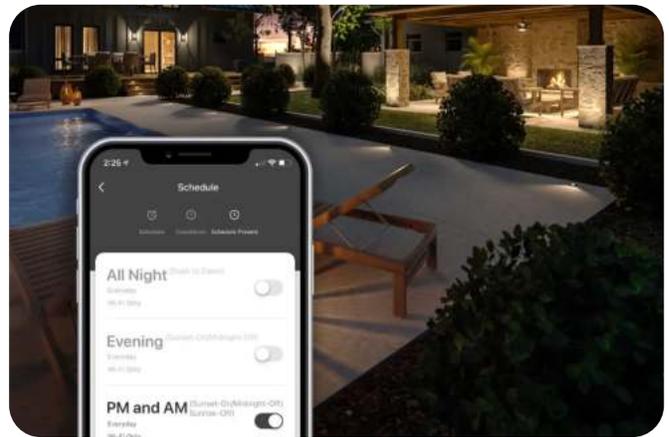
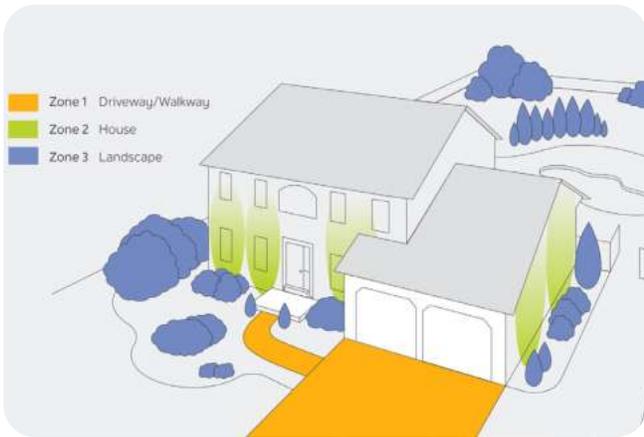
The Smart Control Transformer offers you the flexibility to design and schedule up to **three** separate lighting zones, so home owners can customize and control the areas they want to illuminate based on their needs.

- Set-up and schedule three independently controlled zones, all from one transformer
- Built-in diagnostics shows load and fault notice, ensuring each zone is operating correctly and within limits
- 300 Watt capacity to handle a large quantity of fixtures
- Flexibility to pair multiple smart control transformers and timers for even more zoning options
- On-board memory to control your lights even if the Wi-Fi connection is interrupted
- Easy installation with manual mode contractor set-up
- Everything is controlled through the Kichler Connects app, so timer accessories aren't needed
- Use voice commands with your smart controlled home devices for whole-home integration

Housing

Stainless Steel

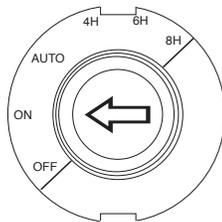
\$799.98



KICHLER

ECONOMY SERIES

TRANSFORMER



ITEM #:

K/15E**BK

\$

Housing

Durable black enclosure

Item

K/15E60BK **(60 Watt)**
K/15E120BK **(120 Watt)**

\$99.98
\$174.98

Features

Integrated timer and photocell
On/Off, Photocell and 4/6/8 Hour Timer
High / Low setting: Choose an output of either 12V or 13V

Warranty

10 Year

TRANSFORMERS

WAC

SMART TRANSFORMER

STAINLESS



ITEM #:

WAC/8300CS-TRN-SS

Description

Input: 120 VAC, 50/60Hz
 Each fixture can be individually controlled
 Fixtures can be grouped and controlled together
 Fixtures contain discrete, warm, and a cool white LEDs for full tunability
 RGBWW Colour Changing Fixture: R / G / B / 2700K-6500K
 Fixtures can generate tens of thousands of different colours
 Automations can be stored in recalled for holiday or other celebratory lighting scenes
 Schedule your landscape lighting based on sunrise and sunset in your location
 Fixtures from multiple transformers can be controlled as a single group in the app
 Integrators can control the fixtures using industry standard DMX 512
 The Colourscaping transformer allows for installation growth, each transformer, supports one or two legacy landscape, lighting, circuits in addition to the Colourscaping fixtures.

Housing

Stainless Steel

\$

\$1076.99



FX

EX

TRANSFORMER



ITEM #:

FX/EX150SS

Housing

Stainless Steel

Features

150 watts
 Single 15-volt output tap
 Compatible with most plug-in astronomical timers and photocells
Pool & Spa Rated!
 6' Power Cord

Warranty

10 Year

\$

\$349.99

BLACK BRASS 90° ELBOW



ITEM #: ST/ELBOWBK

12V Brass 90 Degree Elbow Black Brass

1/2" NPSM Thread

\$ 22⁹⁷

BLACK BRASS MOUNTING BRACKET



ITEM #: ST/MOUNTBK

3"D x 1"H : 12V Brass Round Mounting Base in Centennial Brass

\$ 18⁹⁷

BLACK BRASS RISER STEMS



1/2" NPSM Thread

ITEM #: Male & Female Thread

ST/RISER7BK - 7"	\$23.97
ST/RISER10BK - 10"	\$29.97
ST/RISER18BK - 18"	\$44.97
ST/RISER24BK - 24"	\$54.97

8" BLACK STAKE



ITEM #: K/15575BK

In-Ground Polymeric Support Stake 8" 1/2" FIPT

\$ 31⁹⁹

STAINLESS TRI-STAKE



ITEM #: ST/SWL100

Stainless Steel. 7", 4.25" Dia. 10 Year Warranty 1/2" FIPT

\$ 49⁹⁹

BRASS GROUND STAKE



ITEM #: ST/STAKE-B

Brass. 9" 1/2" FIPT

\$ 33⁹⁹

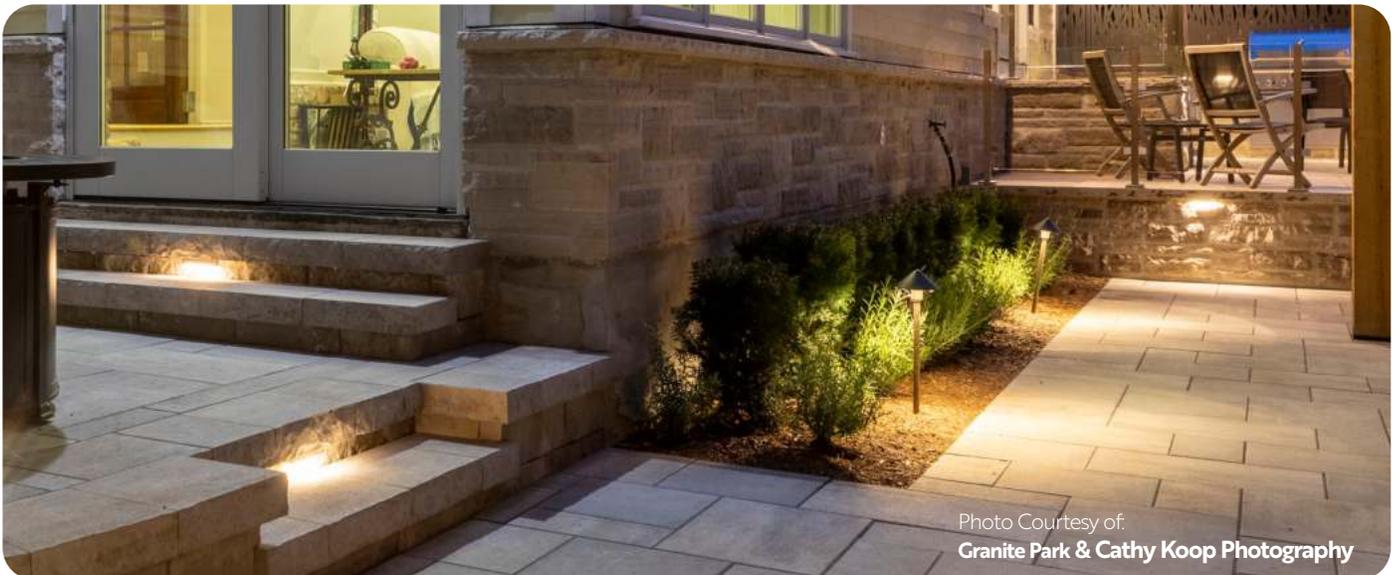


Photo Courtesy of Granite Park & Cathy Koop Photography

12V ACCESSORIES

SURFACE FLANGE



ITEM #: K/15601 (AZT/BKT)

On 12-Volt installations, surface flange must be used with junction box (not included). Neoprene gasket supplied to ensure water tight seal.

\$ 41⁹⁹

TREE JUNCTION BRACKET



ITEM #: K/15609 (AZT/BKT/CBR)

For use with low voltage and line voltage fixtures. Corrosion resistant aluminum alloy with baked thermoset powder coat finish.

CBR Finish : \$74.99

\$ 46⁹⁹

TREELIGHT MOUNT



ITEM #: KIN/25110

\$ \$79.99

STEM COUPLER



ITEM #: K/15649 (AZT/BKT)

For use with 1/2 NPSM thd. stems. Corrosion resistant aluminum alloy with baked thermoset powder coat finish.

\$ 24⁹⁹

90° ELBOW



ITEM #: K/15647AZT

When combined with a stem, this accessory creates a 90° angle

ITEM #: FX/ELBW050FB

Black 90deg coupling

\$ 28⁹⁹

SURFACE MOUNT



ITEM #: K/15607 (AZT/BKT)

1/2" thread allows you to surface-mount **\$31.99**

ITEM #: FX/MM050(BZ/FB)

1/2" thread allows you to surface-mount **\$22.99**

HEXCELL LOUVER



ITEM #	USE WITH:	\$
K/15679BK	15384	\$40.99
K/16073BK	16015-16017	\$20.99
K/16075BK	16018-16020	\$26.99

Expanded aluminum shield. Provides maximum glare reduction for accent lights.

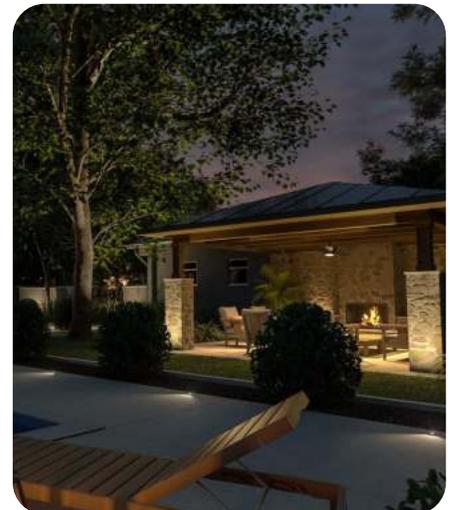
GUTTER MOUNT



ITEM #: K/15489CBR

12V Brass Gutter Mount in Centennial Brass

\$ 30⁹⁹



BRASS MOUNTING BRACKET



ITEM #: 3" Round Mounting Base	
15493CBR - Brass	\$26.99
15493BKB - Black Brass	\$27.99

BLACK BRASS RISER STEMS



1/2" NPSM Thread

ITEM #: Male & Female Thread	
15509BKB - 3"	\$19.99
15510BKB - 6"	\$36.99
15511BKB - 12"	\$55.99
15512BKB - 18"	\$80.99
15513BKB - 24"	\$104.99

BRASS RISER STEMS



1/2" NPSM Thread

ITEM #: Male & Female Thread	
15509CBR - 3"	\$16.99
15510CBR - 6"	\$29.99
15511CBR - 12"	\$44.99
15512CBR - 18"	\$74.99
15513CBR - 24"	\$98.99

BRASS 90° ELBOW



ITEM #:	
15514CBR	\$30.99
15514BKB - Black Brass	\$30.99

TWO FIXTURE MOUNT



ITEM #:	
15515CBR	\$30.99
15515BKB - Black Brass	\$30.99

BRASS TREE BRACKET



ITEM #:	
15516CBR	\$33.99
15516BKB - Black Brass	\$34.99

GEN 1.5 LONG COWL



ITEM #: K/16076 AZT/BKT	
Ideal solution for downlighting where increased glare control is needed.	
AZT/BKT	\$30.99

VLO SMALL LONG COWL



ITEM #: K/16067 AZT/BKT/CBR	
Ideal solution for downlighting where increased glare control is needed.	
AZT/BKT	\$30.99
CBR	\$45.99

VLO LARGE LONG COWL



ITEM #: K/16068 AZT/BKT/CBR	
Ideal solution for downlighting where increased glare control is needed.	
AZT/BKT	\$45.99
CBR	\$58.99

12V ACCESSORIES

LOW VOLTAGE

LANDSCAPE CABLE

DIRECT BURIAL



ITEM #:	DESCRIPTION	LENGTH	\$
16/2-250	16/2 Low Voltage CSA	76M / 250'	\$149.99
14/2-250	14/2 Low Voltage CSA	76M / 250'	\$179.99
12/2-250	12/2 Low Voltage CSA	76M / 250'	\$249.99
10/2-250	10/2 Low Voltage CSA	76M / 250'	\$449.99
16/2-500	16/2 Low Voltage CSA	152M / 500'	\$299.99
14/2-500	14/2 Low Voltage CSA	152M / 500'	\$359.99
12/2-500	12/2 Low Voltage CSA	152M / 500'	\$499.99
10/2-500	10/2 Low Voltage CSA	152M / 500'	\$899.99

To be eligible for free shipping, orders including Landscape Cable must be greater than \$1000.00 pre-tax.

GEL CONNECTOR



ITEM #:	PT/WCI-BKWH-25	PT/WCI-BKWH-150	PT/WC3-BKGY-20	PT/WC3-BKGY-100	PT/WC4-BKBL-10
Description	Waterproof and corrosion proof, new pre-twisting required, pre-filled with dielectric silicone sealant				
Colour	Black/White	Black/White	Black/Grey	Black/Grey	Black/Blue
Wire Range	#22-12	#22-12	#22-8	#22-8	#14-8
Quantity	Bag of 25	Cannister of 150	Bag of 20	Cannister of 100	Bag of 10
For Use When:	Using 16/2 Cable		Using 12/2 Cable		Using 10/2 Cable
\$	\$29.97	\$149.97	\$29.97	\$129.97	\$19.97

KING

ACE CONNECTOR



ITEM #:	KIN/90325	KIN/90320	KIN/90335	KIN/90330	PT/DBRY-600-2	PT/DBRY-600-100
Description	Solid brass lug, fast curing heat shrink, weather resistant				DBR/Y-600: Direct Bury Silicone Tube with Red Yellow Gorilla Nut	
Size	Small	Small	Medium	Medium	Large	
Wire Range	#18-12	#18-12	#18-8	#18-8	#22-8	
Quantity	Bag of 2	Box of 50	Bag of 2	Box of 50	Bag of 2	Box of 100
For Use When:	Using 16/2 Cable	Using 16/2 Cable	Using 12/2 Cable	Using 12/2 Cable		
\$	\$18.99	\$449.99	\$19.99	\$479.99	\$8.97	\$379.97

Q-LOC

LIGHTING CONNECTOR



ITEM #: \$

The innovative locking bolt creates a quick connection while allowing for safe movement of the fixtures during final placement. Patented distribution of silicone gel makes sure you have a water-tight seal every time.

Keeping in mind that every connection needs two connectors; the Q-LOC is designed our connectors to snap together allowing for a cleaner looking installation.

Wire Range	Min #20 / Max #10	
QL/NLQ-LOC	Bag of 20	\$34.99
QL/NLQ-LOC50	Bag of 50	\$79.99

FX

HEAT SHRINK

WIRECONNECT



ITEM #: FX/WCHSMD20

Two levels of strain relief
Reliable Metal-to-Metal Contact, Heatshrink - Medium
Waterproof Seal

FX/WCHSMD20	Bag of 20	\$99.99
FX/WCHSTOOL	Crimp Tool	\$109.99



INSTALL TOOLS



ITEM #: \$

KIN/GESP-55	Wire Stripper: Strips 12-20 AWG Stranded Bolt Cutting: 6-32, 8-32, 10-32 Precision ground plier nose and wire	\$69.99
KIN/GS-395	Adjustable Automatic Wire Stripper Cut and strip 10-26 AWG copper or aluminum wire, solid or stranded Crimps 10-22 AWG Adjustable strip length gauge	\$49.99
FX/WCHSTOOL	CRIMP TOOL, WCHS	\$109.99
KIN/48-308UVB	8" Cable Tie with Screw Mount 100 Pieces / Bag	\$18.99
KIN/DSA600TRMS	Precise True RMS Circuitry	\$219.99
KIN/43010	King Mini Torch	\$75.99

OUTDOOR FANS

KICHLER

RANA™ LED

310155



ITEM #:

Finishes
Blades
Downrods
Downlight
Low Ceiling Adapt
cUL Listed
Control

60" Rana LED

NI (Brushed Nickel), SBK (Satin Black)
3 (Non-Reversible)- 60" Sweep
6" with 1" (O.D)
Integrated 17W Dimmable LED.
1600 Lumen, 3000K
No
Damp Location
Wall Control System

Hanging Measurements

Fixture Drop	Blade Drop	Housing (width)	Ceiling Canopy
1.75"	14.50"	8.75"	5.75"

With 6" Downrod
\$

\$798.99

KICHLER

CAMERON LED

310204



ITEM #:

Finishes
Blades
Downrods
Downlight
Low Ceiling Adapt
cUL Listed
Control

52" Cameron LED

WCP (Weathered Copper), WSP (Weathered Steel)
5 (Reversible)- 52" Sweep
4" with 1" (O.D)
Integrated 23W Dimmable LED.
2300 Lumen, 3000K
No
Wet Location
3-Speed Cooltouch (Wireless)

Hanging Measurements

Fixture Drop	Blade Drop	Housing (width)	Ceiling Canopy
16.25"	12.00"	14.75"	7.00"

With 4" Downrod
\$

\$881.99

KICHLER

AHRENDALE™ LED

310170



ITEM #:

Finishes
Blades
Downrods
Downlight
Low Ceiling Adapt
cUL Listed
Control

60" Ahrendale LED

AUB (Auburn), AVI (Anvil Iron), WZC (Weathered Zinc)
5 - 52" Sweep
4.5" with 1" (O.D)
Integrated 17W Dimmable LED.
1600 Lumen, 3000K
No
Wet Location
Basic Wall Control System

Hanging Measurements

Fixture Drop	Blade Drop	Housing (width)	Ceiling Canopy
16.50"	9.65"	11.67"	6.75"

With 4.5" Downrod
\$

\$1221.99

KICHLER

FIT LED

310254



SBK




ITEM #: 54" Fit LED

Finishes SBK (Black), NI (Brushed Nickel), WH (White)

Blades 3 - 54" Sweep

Downrods 4" with 1" (O.D)

Downtlight Integrated 20W Dimmable LED. 1600 Lumen, 3000K

Low Ceiling Adapt No

cUL Listed Wet Location

Control 6 Speed DC CoolTouch-Full

Hanging Measurements

Fixture Drop	Blade Drop	Housing (width)	Ceiling Canopy
13.25"	10.25"	5.25"	2.5"

With 4" Downrod \$ **\$696.99**

KICHLER

BREDA

310265



SBK




ITEM #: 65" Breda

Finishes SBK (Black), NI (Brushed Nickel), SNB (Bronze)

Blades 8 - 65" Sweep

Downrods 6" with 1" (O.D)

Low Ceiling Adapt Yes, Dual Mount Included

cUL Listed Wet Location

Control 6 Speed DC CoolTouch-Full

Hanging Measurements

Fixture Drop	Blade Drop	Housing (width)	Ceiling Canopy
16.5"	15.50"	5.50"	6.00"

With 4" Downrod \$ **\$962.99**

KICHLER

SZEPLO II LED

300300



SBK




ITEM #: 60" Szeplo II LED

Finishes OZ (Olde Bronze), SBK (Satin Black), WSP (Weathered Steel)

Blades 6 (Non-Reversible)- 60" Sweep

Downrods 6" with 1" (O.D)

Downtlight Integrated 17W Dimmable LED. 1600 Lumen, 3000K

Low Ceiling Adapt No

cUL Listed Wet Location

Control 6-Speed DC Wall Control System

Hanging Measurements

Fixture Drop	Blade Drop	Housing (width)	Ceiling Canopy
16.25"	14.00"	8.75"	6.75"

With 6" Downrod \$ **\$1182.99**



HINKLEY REPUBLIC Pier Mount



ITEM #: HIN/1007-LV
 Finish: BZ (Bronze), BK (Black)
 Height: 16.5" Width: 7"
 Composite

HINKLEY WEYMOUTH Pier Mount



ITEM #: HIN/20017BK-LV
 Finish: BK (Black)
 Height: 20.25" Width: 9"
 Aluminum

HINKLEY REVERE Pier Mount



ITEM #: HIN/1187BLB-LV
 Finish: BLB (Blackened Brass)
 Height: 20.25" Width: 9.75"
 Solid Brass

HINKLEY ATWATER Pier Mount



ITEM #: HIN/1167BK-LV
 Finish: BK (Black)
 Height: 21.5" Width: 9.5"
 Composite

HINKLEY BINGHAM Pier Mount



ITEM #: HIN/2047GS-LV
 Finish: GS (Greystone)
 Height: 21.25" Width: 9.75"
 Aluminum

HINKLEY HARBOR Pier Mount



ITEM #: HIN/2576SK-LV
 Finish: SK (Satin Black)
 Height: 17" Width: 11"
 Aluminum

KICHLER

PEDESTAL MOUNT

ITEM #: K/9592BK
5.75" x 3.5"

ITEM #: K/9592RZ
5.75" x 3.5"

ITEM #: K/9592AZ
5.75" x 3.5"

ITEM #: K/9506 (BK/OZ)
3" x 84"
Direct Burial Post 



Mounts are designed to be used on pillars or walls. Do not use posts with pedestal mounts.

KICHLER GOSON
Pedestal Mount



 ITEM #: K/59088BK
Finish: BK (Black)
Height: 21" Width: 8"
Aluminum

KICHLER SPRINGFIELD
Pedestal Mount



 ITEM #: K/49987DBK
Finish: DBK (Distressed Black)
Height: 23.25" Width: 9"
Aluminum

KICHLER PALLERTON
Pedestal Mount



 ITEM #: K/49583OZ
Finish: Olde Bronze
Height: 23.00" Width: 8.50"
Aluminum

KICHLER TOLERAND
Pedestal Mount



 ITEM #: K/49555BKT
Finish: BKT (Textured Black)
Height: 21.75" Width: 9.5"
Aluminum

KICHLER WISCOMBE
Pedestal Mount



 ITEM #: K/49506OZ
Finish: OZ (Olde Bronze)
Height: 23.25" Width: 9.00"
Aluminum

KICHLER TANGIER
Pedestal Mount



 ITEM #: K/49843OZ
Finish: OZ (Olde Bronze)
Height: 19.75" Width: 9.50"
Aluminum

TEMPEST

TORCH



Specifications	Stainless Steel Frame & Burner Tempered Glass (Easy removal for cleaning) Automatic gas shut off if flame goes out Easy Access control panel Wet weather lighting port Single On/Off and flame height control Available in NG or LP	
BTU	20,000 BTU (17" Flame Height)	
Dimensions	22" H x 8.75" W x 8.75" D (Raincap - Included - adds 3" H)	
Ignition Type	Piezo Ignitor: The manual light model works with built-in Piezo Igniter and easy access control panel	Low Voltage 24V Electric Ignition Can be used with a light switch, remote control, timer or wired into a SmartHome system
	ITEM #: TT/94900743 (NG) TT/94900753 (LP)	TT/94900745 (NG) TT/94900755 (LP)
Required (Both models)	Mounting Equipment: (Post, Deck Mount, Pillar Mount or Wall Mount)	
Transformer (For 24V unit)	24V Transformer: Can run up to four 24V Torches. Can be located up 445 ft. from single torch, or approx 100ft from group of four torches	
\$	TT/94800830 (Transformer) \$449.99	
\$	Piezo Torch: \$1699.99	24V Torch: \$2799.99

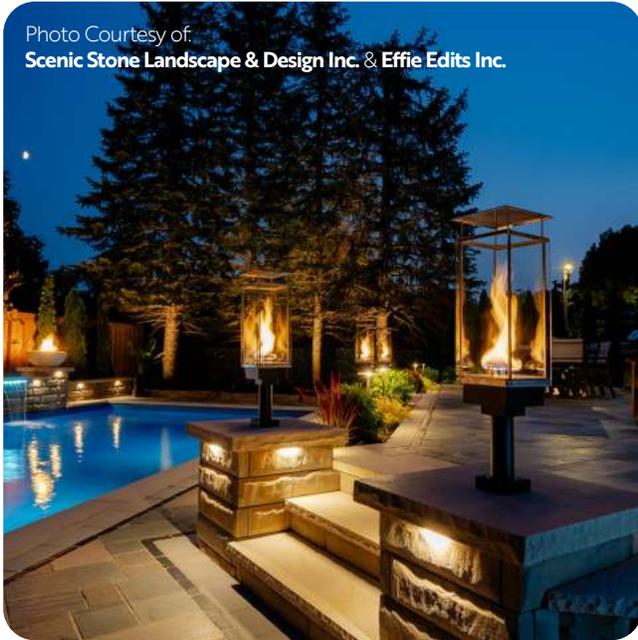
The Tempest Torch™ are dramatic decorative outdoor gas lamps that break the barriers of standard gas torch design. Their patented design features an enchanting spiral flame dancing within tempered glass walls. This natural venturi effect of fire in motion is created without the use of electricity or a fan. Created as an outdoor lighting furnishing for a wide array of exterior settings and applications, the Tempest Torch is designed to create the ultimate in lighting enhancement.

MOUNTING EQUIPMENT

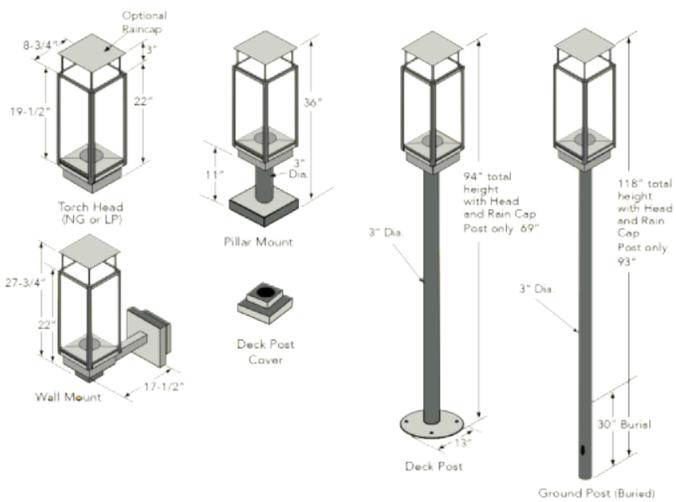


Name	Posts	Deck Mount	Post Cover	Pillar Mount	Wall Mount
Item #	TT/94800813 Size: 3" x 93" *Direct Burial* \$419.99	TT/94800821	TT/94800827	TT/94800826	TT/94800825
Notes	Direct Burial Post Includes 1/2" Flex Line	13" Diam. x 5"H	Square Black 13" sq. x 6" H	3" x 11" Allows installation on raised pillar or pedestal	Includes 1/2" Flex Line
\$	See Above	\$319.99	\$284.99	\$284.99	\$529.99

Photo Courtesy of:
Scenic Stone Landscape & Design Inc. & Effie Edits Inc.



Tempest Torch Photos Courtesy of:
Scenic Stone Landscape & Design Inc. & The Grapevine Pro



TEMPEST

LANTERN



Specifications

Stainless Steel Frame & Burner
 Tempered Glass (Easy removal for cleaning)
 Automatic gas shut off if flame goes out
 Easy Access control panel
 Wet weather lighting port
 Single On/Off and flame height control
 Available in NG ONLY

BTU

20,000 BTU (17" Flame Height)

Dimensions

30.5" H x 8.75" W x 8.75" D

Ignition Type

Low Voltage 24V Electric Ignition

Can be used with a light switch, remote control, timer or wired into a SmartHome system

ITEM #:

TT/94900747 (NG)

Required
 (Both models)

Mounting Equipment:
 (Post, Deck Mount, Pillar Mount or Wall Mount)

Transformer
 (For 24V unit)

24V Transformer: Can run up to four 24V Torches. Can be located up 445 ft. from single torch, or approx 100ft from group of four torches

\$

TT/94800830 (Transformer): \$449.99

\$

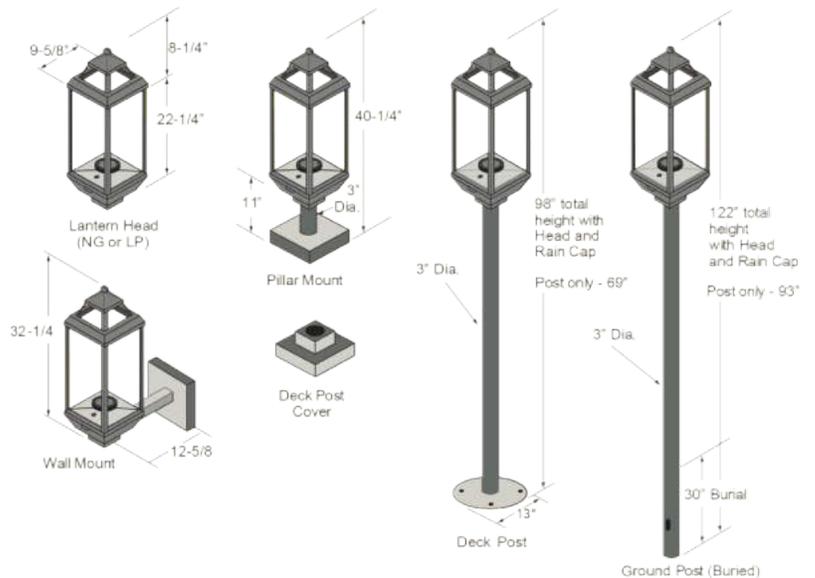
TT/94900747 (Lantern): \$2999.99

The Tempest Lantern's tempered glass housing design directs the oxygen needed for combustion, increasing the flame velocity for a dramatic, spiral-like presentation of fire. Beyond its groundbreaking design, the Tempest Lantern's practicality and usability are just as impressive. The variable flame reaches a height of 17", puts out up to 20,000 BTUs. The four-sided, 18" tall open-air tempered glass housing is designed to prevent the flame from going out during high winds or rainfall, but includes an automatic gas safety shutoff valve, should the flame ever go out.

MOUNTING EQUIPMENT



Name	Posts	Deck Mount	Post Cover	Pillar Mount	Wall Mount
Item #	TT/94800813 Size: 3" x 93" *Direct Burial* \$419.99 TT/94800812 Size: 3" x 69" *Deck Mount* \$399.99	TT/94800821	TT/94800827	TT/94800826	TT/94800831
Notes	Direct Burial Post Includes 1/2" Flex Line	13" Diam. x 5"H	Square Black 13" sq. x 6" H	3" x 11" Allows installation on raised pillar or pedestal	Includes 1/2" Flex Line
\$	See Above	\$319.99	\$284.99	\$284.99	\$526.99



FIRE PIT INSERTS

WARMING TRENDS

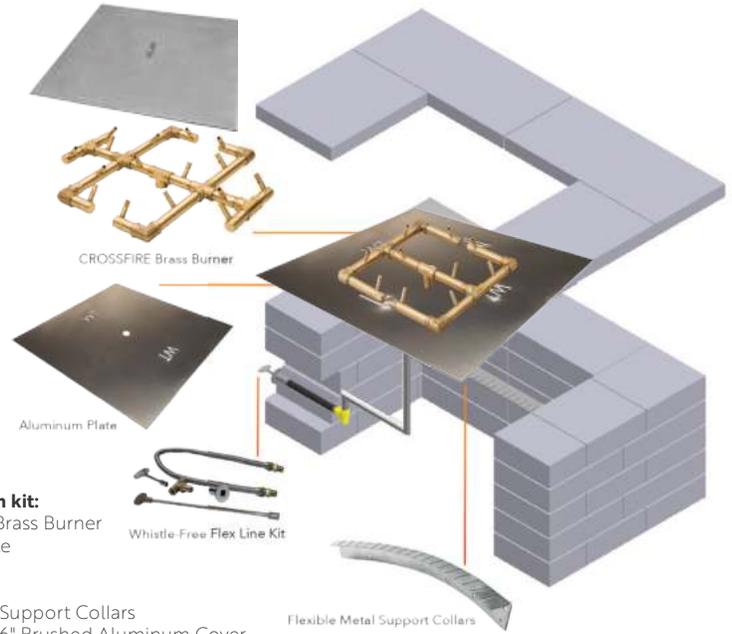


TECH TIP

Collars provide support for the aluminum plate and allow a range of plate sizes to be used, adding up to 3" to the plate size

MATCH LIT / MERCURY

SQUARE



Included in each kit:

- CROSSFIRE® Brass Burner
- Aluminum Plate
- Flex Line Kit
- Key Valve Kit
- Flexible Metal Support Collars
- Heavy Duty 3/16" Brushed Aluminum Cover

Product Info:	18" Plate Kit	24" Plate Kit	28" Plate Kit	30" Plate Kit	36" Plate Kit
Plate Dimensions	18" Square Plate	24" Square Plate	28" Square Plate	30" Square Plate	36" Square Plate
Included Burner	WT/CFB60NG	WT/CFB120NG	WT/CFB120NG	WT/CFB180NG	WT/CFB290NG
Cert. Match Lit BTU	60,000	65,000	65,000	65,000	-
Mercury Ignition BTU	60,000	120,000	120,000	180,000	290,000
Fuel Type	Natural Gas (NG) or Propane (LP) : <i>Please note, default Item # is Natural Gas (NG).</i>				
Burner Dimensions	7.5" x 7.5"	13" x 13"	13" x 13"	17" x 15"	17" x 15" or 21" x 21"
Included Flex Line	FLKV12 (1/2") (Match Lit) or FKM1 (3/4") (Mercury Ignition)				FKM2
Included Collar	3 Collars	4 Collars	4 Collars	5 Collars	6 Collars
Included Cover	20" Aluminum	26" Aluminum	32" Aluminum	32" Aluminum	38" Aluminum

Match Lit Item #:	WT/PKC60S18NG	WT/PKC120S24NG	WT/PKC120S28NG	WT/PKC180S30NG	-
\$	\$1199.99	\$1899.99	\$2199.99	\$2599.99	

Match Lit Kits are reduced to 65,000 BTU to meet CSA Safety Standards. Manufacturer requires unit to be covered for warranty.

Mercury Item #	WT/PKC60S18NG-MERC	WT/PKC120S24NGMERC	WT/PKC120S28NGMERC	WT/PKC180S30NGMERC	WT/PKC290S36NG-MERC
\$	\$2199.99	\$2899.99	\$3199.99	\$3599.99	\$4899.99

Mercury Kits allow full BTU capability. No Electricity Required. Equipped with safety shut off. Push Button Start with thermocouple.

Optional Accessories

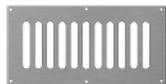
Media	Lava Rock 30lbs	Glass 35lbs	Lava Rock 55lbs	Glass 60lbs	Lava Rock 70lbs	Glass 82lbs	Lava Rock 80lbs	Glass 95lbs	Lava Rock 120lbs	Glass 125lbs
	ST/GFG-2424		ST/GFG-3030		ST/GFG-3434		ST/GFG-3434		FG/GWS-4242	
Glass Wind Guard	24" x 24" x 6"		30" x 30" x 6"		34" x 34" x 6"		34" x 34" x 6"		42" x 42" x 7.5"	
	\$299.99		\$339.99		\$339.99		\$339.99		\$549.99	

Build Add-Ons

STAINLESS VENTS

MERCURY IGNITION

ST/VENT-84	8" x 4"	\$129.99
ST/VENT-1135	11" x 3.5"	\$119.99
ST/VENT-93	9.75" x 3"	\$109.99
ST/VENT-6X12SS		\$59.99



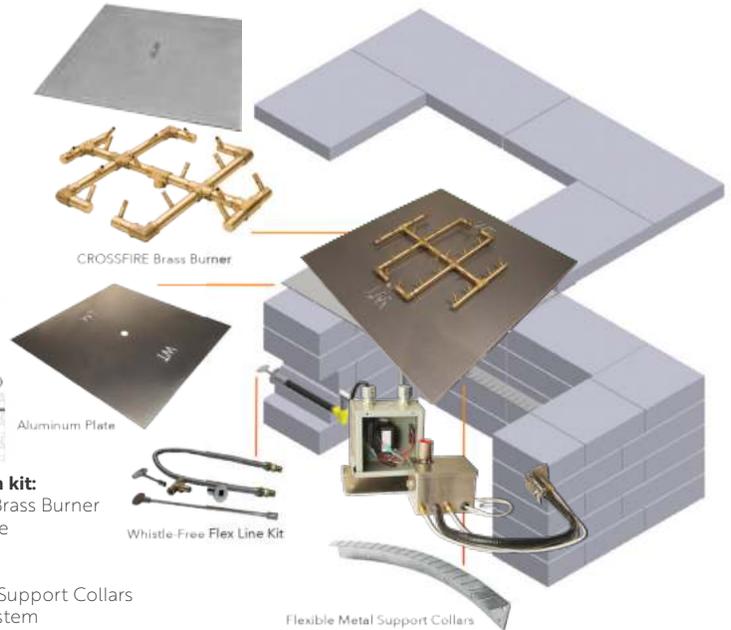
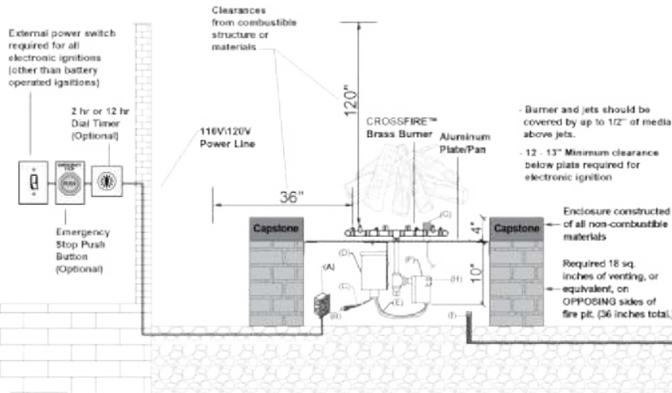
DON'T FORGET

All gas firepits require proper ventilation. Code requires 18 sq. inches on opposing sides

WARMING TRENDS

ELECTRONIC IGNITION

SQUARE



- Included in each kit:**
- CROSSFIRE® Brass Burner
 - Aluminum Plate
 - Flex Line Kit
 - Key Valve Kit
 - Flexible Metal Support Collars
 - 24V Ignition System
 - Heavy Duty 3/16" Brushed Aluminum Cover

TECH TIP

Collars provide support for the aluminum plate and allow a range of plate sizes to be used, adding up to 3" to the plate size

Product Info:	18" Plate Kit	24" Plate Kit	28" Plate Kit	30" Plate Kit	36" Plate Kit
Plate Dimensions	18" Square Plate	24" Square Plate	28" Square Plate	30" Square Plate	36" Square Plate
Included Burner	WT/CFB60NG	WT/CFB120NG	WT/CFB120NG	WT/CFB180NG	WT/CFB290NG
Electronic Lit BTU:	60,000	120,000	120,000	180,000	290,000
Fuel Type	Natural Gas (NG) or Propane (LP) : Please note, default Item # is Natural Gas (NG).				
Burner Dimensions	7.5" x 7.5"	13" x 13"	13" x 13"	17" x 15"	21.5" x 22"
Included Flex Line	FK1 - (36"L x 3/4" Diameter flex line + 3/4" Key Valve + 4" & 12" Key)				FK2
Included Collar	3 Collars	4 Collars	4 Collars	5 Collars	6 Collars
Included Cover	WT/FPC20S 20" Aluminum	WT/FPC26S 26" Aluminum	WT/FPC32S 32" Aluminum	WT/FPC32S 32" Aluminum	WT/FPC38S 38" Aluminum

Electronic Kit #:	WT/PKC60S18NGE	WT/PKC120S24NGE	WT/PKC120S28NGE	WT/PKC180S30NGE	WT/PKC290S36NGE
\$	\$4099.99	\$4799.99	\$5099.99	\$5499.99	\$6699.99

Electronic Ignition Kits are a 4 week Special Order. Manufacturer requires unit to be covered for warranty. **120V** required. 24 Volt Spark Ignition Standard Capacity supplies up to 400K BTUs. Includes step down transformer for use with 24 Volt/110 Volt supply.

ADDITIONAL INBOUND FREIGHT, FLAT FEE ON ALL ELECTRONIC ORDERS: \$500

Optional Accessories

Media	Lava Rock 30lbs	Glass 35lbs	Lava Rock 55lbs	Glass 60lbs	Lava Rock 75lbs	Glass 82lbs	Lava Rock 80lbs	Glass 95lbs	Lava Rock 120lbs	Glass 125lbs
Glass Wind Guard (Not all wind guards fit covers)	ST/GFG-2424	ST/GFG-3030	ST/GFG-3434	ST/GFG-3434	FG/GWS-4242					
	24" x 24" x 6"	30" x 30" x 6"	34" x 34" x 6"	34" x 34" x 6"	42" x 42" x 7.5"					
		\$299.99	\$349.99	\$339.99	\$339.99	\$549.99				

Vents **KITS DO NOT INCLUDE VENTS.** (Manufacturer recommends 18 sq. inches of ventilation on opposing sides.)

Electronic Add-Ons	WT/EMERSTOP	WT/DT2HRNB
	Push Button Emergency Stop with yellow shell and weatherproof lift cover. Recommended for commercial properties. +\$541.99	2 Hour Dial Timer with NEMA Rated Enclosure +\$695.99



FIRE PIT INSERTS

WARMING TRENDS

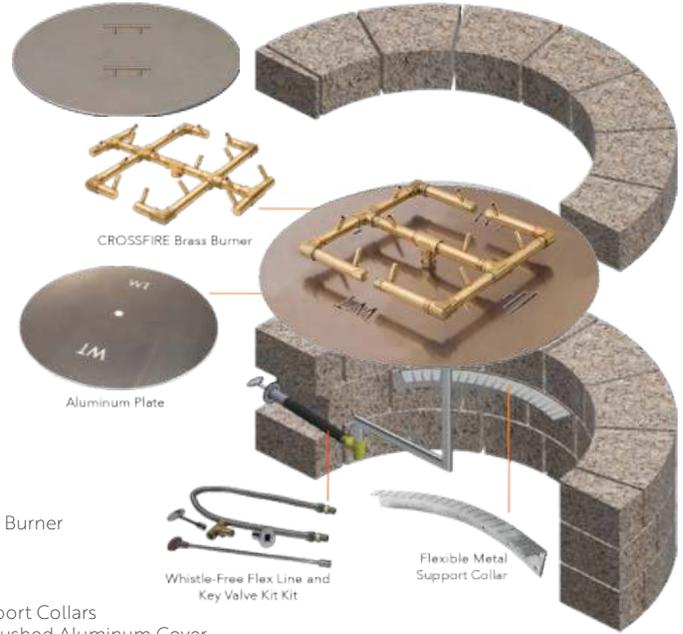


TECH TIP

Collars provide support for the aluminum plate and allow a range of plate sizes to be used, adding up to 3" to the plate size

MATCH LIT / MERCURY

CIRCULAR



Included in each kit:

- CROSSFIRE® Brass Burner
- Aluminum Plate
- Flex Line Kit
- Key Valve Kit
- Flexible Metal Support Collars
- Heavy Duty 3/16" Brushed Aluminum Cover

Product Info:	18" Plate Kit	24" Plate Kit	28" Plate Kit	30" Plate Kit	36" Plate Kit
Plate Dimensions	18" Circular Plate	24" Circular Plate	28" Circular Plate	30" Circular Plate	36" Circular Plate
Included Burner	WT/CFB60NG	WT/CFB120NG	WT/CFB120NG	WT/CFB180NG	WT/CFB290NG
Cert. Match Lit BTU	60,000	65,000	65,000	65,000	-
Mercury Ignition BTU	60,000	120,000	120,000	180,000	290,000
Fuel Type	Natural Gas (NG) or Propane (LP) : <i>Please note, default Item # is Natural Gas (NG).</i>				
Burner Dimensions	7.5" x 7.5"	13" x 13"	13" x 13"	17" x 15"	17" x 15" or 21" x 21"
Included Flex Line	FLKV12 (1/2") (Match Lit) or FKM1 (3/4") (Mercury Ignition)				FKM2
Included Collar	3 Collars	4 Collars	4 Collars	5 Collars	6 Collars
Included Cover	20" Aluminum	26" Aluminum	32" Aluminum	32" Aluminum	38" Aluminum

Match Lit Item #:	WT/PKC60C18NG	WT/PKC120C24NG	WT/PKC120C28NG	WT/PKC180C30NG	-
\$	\$1199.99	\$1899.99	\$2199.99	\$2599.99	

Match Lit Kits are reduced to 65,000 BTU to meet CSA Safety Standards. Manufacturer requires unit to be covered for warranty.

Mercury Item #	WT/PKC60C18NG-MERC	WT/PKC120C24NG-MERC	WT/PKC120C28NG-MERC	WT/PKC180C30NG-MERC	WT/PKC290C36NG-MERC
\$	\$2199.99	\$2899.99	\$3199.99	\$3599.99	\$4899.99

Mercury Kits allow full BTU capability. No Electricity Required. Equipped with safety shut off. Push Button Start with thermocouple.

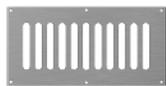
Optional Accessories

Media	Lava Rock 30lbs	Glass 35lbs	Lava Rock 55lbs	Glass 60lbs	Lava Rock 75lbs	Glass 82lbs	Lava Rock 80lbs	Glass 95lbs	Lava Rock 120lbs	Glass 125lbs
Glass Wind Guard (Not all covers fit with wind guards)	ST/GFG-30R 30" x 6"		ST/GFG-30R 30" x 6"		HPC/WG38-RD 38" x 6"		HPC/WG38-RD 38" x 6"		FG/GWS-48R 48" x 8"	
	\$399.99		\$399.99		\$599.99		\$599.99		\$659.99	

Build Add-Ons

	STAINLESS VENTS		MERCURY IGNITION	
ST/VENT-84	8" x 4"	\$129.99		
ST/VENT-1135	11" x 3.5"	\$119.99		
ST/VENT-93	9.75" x 3"	\$109.99		
ST/VENT-6X12SS		\$59.99		

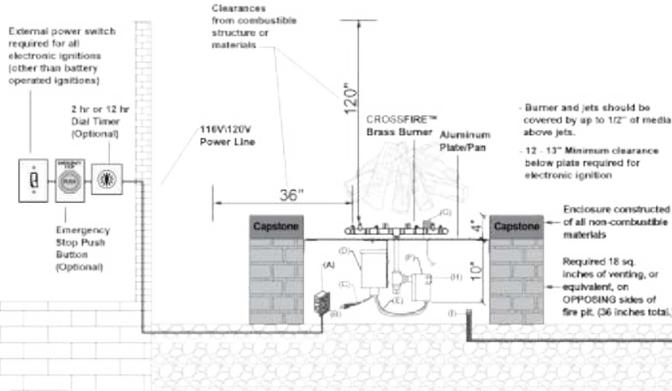
DON'T FORGET
All gas firepits require proper ventilation. Code requires 18 sq. inches on opposing sides



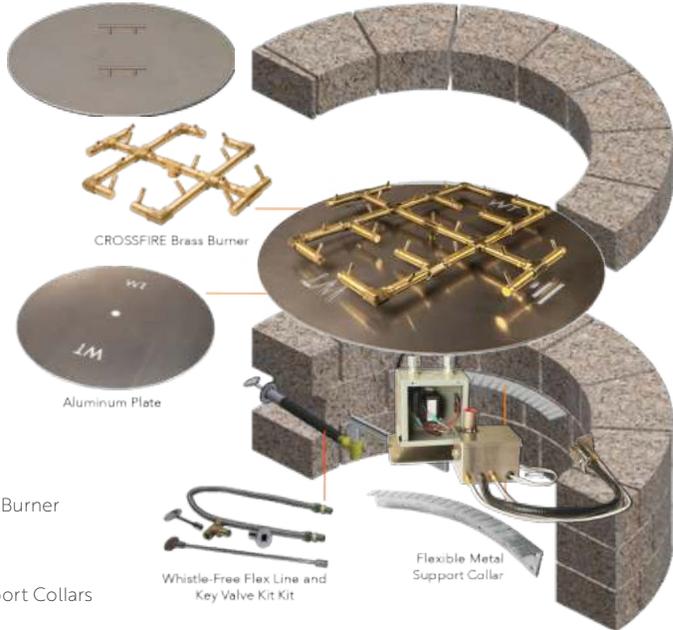
WARMING TRENDS

ELECTRONIC IGNITION

CIRCULAR



- Burner and jets should be covered by up to 1/2" of media above jets.
 - 12 - 13" Minimum clearance below plate required for electronic ignition



- Included in each kit:**
- CROSSFIRE® Brass Burner
 - Aluminum Plate
 - Flex Line Kit
 - Key Valve Kit
 - Flexible Metal Support Collars
 - 24V Ignition System
 - Heavy Duty 3/16" Brushed Aluminum Cover

TECH TIP

Collars provide support for the aluminum plate and allow a range of plate sizes to be used, adding up to 3" to the plate size

Product Info:	18" Plate Kit	24" Plate Kit	28" Plate Kit	30" Plate Kit	36" Plate Kit
Plate Dimensions	18" Circular Plate	24" Circular Plate	28" Circular Plate	30" Circular Plate	36" Circular Plate
Included Burner	WT/CFB60NG	WT/CFB120NG	WT/CFB120NG	WT/CFB180NG	WT/CFB290NG
Electronic Lit BTU:	60,000	120,000	120,000	180,000	290,000
Fuel Type	Natural Gas (NG) or Propane (LP) : Please note, default Item # is Natural Gas (NG).				
Burner Dimensions	7.5" x 7.5"	13" x 13"	13" x 13"	17" x 15"	21.5" x 22"
Included Flex Line	FK1 - (36"L x 3/4" Diameter flex line + 3/4" Key Valve + 4" & 12" Key)				FK2
Included Collar	3 Collars	4 Collars	4 Collars	5 Collars	6 Collars
Included Cover	WT/FPC20C 20" Aluminum	WT/FPC26C 26" Aluminum	WT/FPC32C 32" Aluminum	WT/FPC32C 32" Aluminum	WT/FPC38C 38" Aluminum

Electronic Kit #:	WT/PKC60C18NGE	WT/PKC120C24NGE	WT/PKC120C28NGE	WT/PKC180C30NGE	WT/PKC290C36NGE
\$	\$4099.99	\$4799.99	\$5099.99	\$5499.99	\$6699.99

Electronic Ignition Kits are a 4 week Special Order. Manufacturer requires unit to be covered for warranty. 120V required. 24 Volt Spark Ignition Standard Capacity supplies up to 400K BTUs. Includes step down transformer for use with 24 Volt/110 Volt supply.

ADDITIONAL INBOUND FREIGHT, FLAT FEE ON ALL ELECTRONIC ORDERS: \$500

Optional Accessories

Media	Lava Rock 30lbs	Glass 35lbs	Lava Rock 55lbs	Glass 60lbs	Lava Rock 75lbs	Glass 82lbs	Lava Rock 80lbs	Glass 95lbs	Lava Rock 120lbs	Glass 125lbs
Glass Wind Guard (Not all wind guards fit covers)	ST/GFG-30R		ST/GFG-30R		HPC/WG38-RD		HPC/WG38-RD		FG/GWS-48R	
	30" x 6"		30" x 6"		38" x 6"		38" x 6"		48" x 8"	
	\$399.99		\$399.99		\$599.99		\$599.99		\$659.99	

Vents **KITS DO NOT INCLUDE VENTS.** (Manufacturer recommends 18 sq. inches of ventilation on opposing sides.)

Electronic Add-Ons	WT/EMERSTOP	WT/DT2HRNB
	Push Button Emergency Stop with yellow shell and weatherproof lift cover. Recommended for commercial properties. +\$541.99	2 Hour Dial Timer with NEMA Rated Enclosure +\$695.99

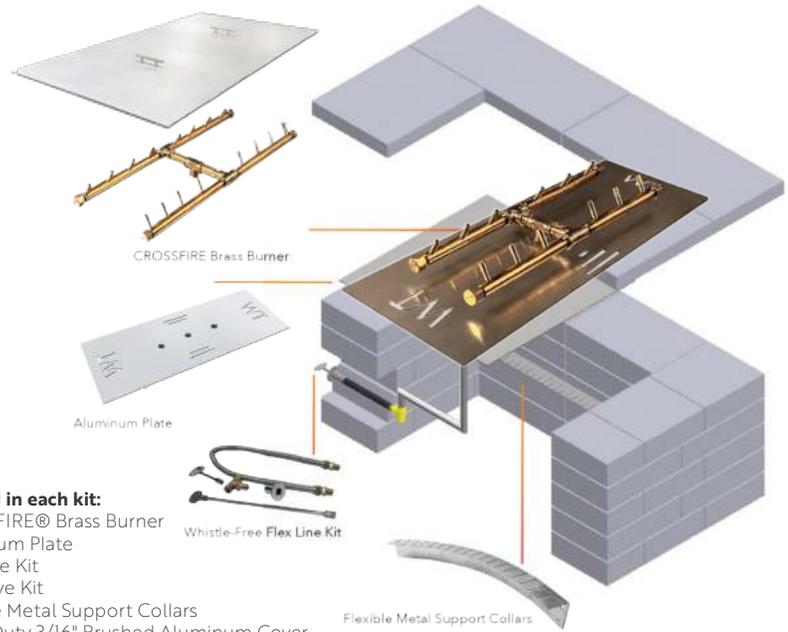


FIRE PIT INSERTS

WARMING TRENDS

MATCH LIT / MERCURY

RECT.



TECH TIP

Collars provide support for the aluminum plate and allow a range of plate sizes to be used, adding up to 3" to the plate size

Included in each kit:

- CROSSFIRE® Brass Burner
- Aluminum Plate
- Flex Line Kit
- Key Valve Kit
- Flexible Metal Support Collars
- Heavy Duty 3/16" Brushed Aluminum Cover

Product Info:	32" x 18" Plate Kit	28" x 15" Plate Kit	34" x 17" Plate Kit	40" x 17" Plate Kit	46" x 17" Plate Kit
Plate Dimensions	32" x 17.75" Plate	28" x 15" Plate	34" x 17" Plate	40" x 17" Plate	46" x 17" Plate
Included Burner	WT/CFBH120NG	WT/CFBH120NG	WT/CFBH160NG	WT/CFBH200NG	WT/CFBH240NG
Cert. Match Lit BTU	65,000	65,000	65,000	65,000	N/A
Mercury Ignition BTU	160,000	120,000	160,000	200,000	240,000
Fuel Type	Natural Gas (NG) or Propane (LP) : <i>Please note, default Item # is Natural Gas (NG).</i>				
Burner Dimensions	18" x 7" or 24" x 9"	18" x 7"	24" x 9"	30" x 9"	36" x 9"
Included Flex Line	FLKV12 (1/2") (Match Lit) or FKM1 (3/4") (Mercury Ignition)				
Included Collar	5 Collars	4 Collars	5 Collars	6 Collars	7 Collars
Included Cover	34" x 20" Aluminum	34" x 20" Aluminum	34" x 20" Aluminum	42" x 19" Aluminum	48" x 19" Aluminum

Match Lit Item #:	WT/PKH120R3218NG	WT/PKH120R2815NG	WT/PKH160R3417NG	WT/PKH200R4017NG	-
\$	\$2449.99	\$2099.99	\$2499.99	\$2999.99	

Match Lit Kits are reduced to 65,000 BTU to meet CSA Safety Standards. Manufacturer requires unit to be covered for warranty.

Mercury Item #	WT/PKH160R3218NG-MERC	WT/PKH120R2815NG-MERC	WT/PKH160R3417NG-MERC	WT/PKH200R4017NG-MERC	WT/PKH240R4617NG-MERC
\$	\$3699.99	\$3099.99	\$3499.99	\$3999.99	\$4899.99

Mercury Kits allow full BTU capability. No Electricity Required. Equipped with safety shut off. Push Button Start with thermocouple.

Optional Accessories

Media	Lava Rock 40lbs	Glass 60lbs	Lava Rock 40lbs	Glass 55lbs	Lava Rock 60lbs	Glass 85lbs	Lava Rock 80lbs	Glass 95lbs	Lava Rock 120lbs	Glass 125lbs
	ST/GFG-3622		ST/GFG-3622		ST/GFG-3622					
Glass Wind Guard	36" x 22"		36" x 22"		36" x 22"					
	\$333.99		\$333.99		\$333.99					

Build Add-Ons

STAINLESS VENTS

MERCURY IGNITION

DON'T FORGET

All gas firepits require proper ventilation. Code requires 18 sq. inches on opposing sides

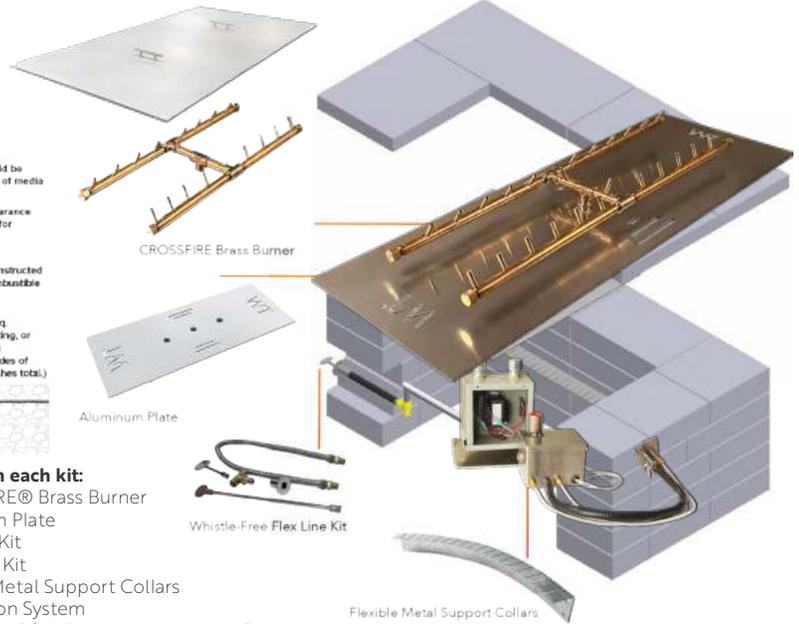
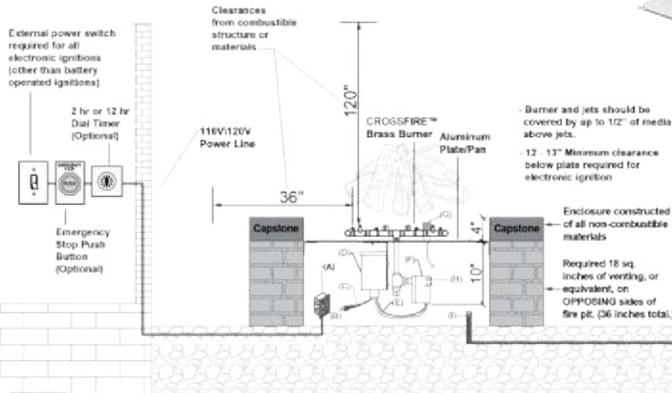
ST/VENT-84	8" x 4"	\$129.99
ST/VENT-1135	11" x 3.5"	\$119.99
ST/VENT-93	9.75" x 3"	\$109.99
ST/VENT-6X12SS		\$59.99



WARMING TRENDS

ELECTRONIC IGNITION

RECT.



- Included in each kit:**
- CROSSFIRE® Brass Burner
 - Aluminum Plate
 - Flex Line Kit
 - Key Valve Kit
 - Flexible Metal Support Collars
 - 24V Ignition System
 - Heavy Duty 3/16" Brushed Aluminum Cover

TECH TIP

Collars provide support for the aluminum plate and allow a range of plate sizes to be used, adding up to 3" to the plate size

Product Info:	32" x 18" Plate Kit	28" x 15" Plate Kit	34" x 17" Plate Kit	40" x 17" Plate Kit	46" x 17" Plate Kit
Plate Dimensions	32" x 17.75" Plate	28" x 15" Plate	34" x 17" Plate	40" x 17" Plate	46" x 17" Plate
Included Burner	WT/CFBH160NG	WT/CFBH120NG	WT/CFBH160NG	WT/CFBH200NG	WT/CFBH240NG
Electronic Lit BTU:	160,000	120,000	160,000	200,000	240,000
Fuel Type	Natural Gas (NG) or Propane (LP) : Please note, default Item # is Natural Gas (NG).				
Burner Dimensions	24" x 9"	18" x 7"	24" x 9"	30" x 9"	36" x 9"
Included Flex Line	FK1 - (36" L x 3/4" Diameter flex line + 3/4" Key Valve + 4" & 12" Key)				
Included Collar	5 Collars	4 Collars	5 Collars	6 Collars	7 Collars
Included Cover	WT/FPC3420R 34" x 20" Aluminum	WT/FPC3420R 34" x 20" Aluminum	WT/FPC3420R 34" x 20" Aluminum	WT/FPC4219R 42" x 19" Aluminum	WT/FPC4819R 48" x 19" Aluminum

Electronic Kit #:	WT/PKH160R3218NGE	WT/PKH120R2815NGE	WT/PKH160R3417NGE	WT/PKH200R4017NGE	WT/PKH240R4617NGE
\$	\$5599.99	\$4999.99	\$5399.99	\$5899.99	\$6799.99

Electronic Ignition Kits are a 4 week Special Order. Manufacturer requires unit to be covered for warranty. **120V** required. 24 Volt Spark Ignition Standard Capacity supplies up to 400K BTUs. Includes step down transformer for use with 24 Volt/110 Volt supply.

ADDITIONAL INBOUND FREIGHT, FLAT FEE ON ALL ELECTRONIC ORDERS: \$500

Optional Accessories

Media	Lava Rock 40lbs	Glass 60lbs	Lava Rock 40lbs	Glass 60lbs	Lava Rock 50lbs	Glass 70lbs	Lava Rock 80lbs	Glass 95lbs	Lava Rock 100lbs	Glass 120lbs
Glass Wind Guard (Not all wind guards fit covers)	ST/GFG-3622 36" x 22" \$333.99		ST/GFG-3622 36" x 22" \$333.99		ST/GFG-3622 36" x 22" \$333.99					

Vents **KITS DO NOT INCLUDE VENTS.** (Manufacturer recommends 18 sq. inches of ventilation on opposing sides.)

Electronic Add-Ons

- | | |
|---|---|
| WT/EMERSTOP | WT/DT2HRNB |
| Push Button Emergency Stop with yellow shell and weatherproof lift cover. Recommended for commercial properties.
+\$541.99 | 2 Hour Dial Timer with NEMA Rated Enclosure
+ \$695.99 |



FIRE PIT INSERTS

WARMING TRENDS

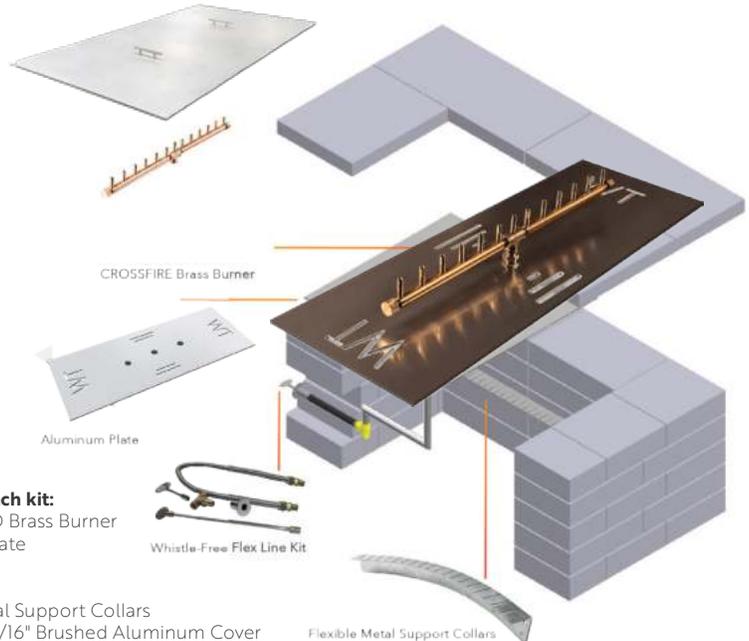


TECH TIP

Collars provide support for the aluminum plate and allow a range of plate sizes to be used, adding up to 3" to the plate size

MATCH LIT / MERCURY

LINEAR



Included in each kit:

- CROSSFIRE® Brass Burner
- Aluminum Plate
- Flex Line Kit
- Key Valve Kit
- Flexible Metal Support Collars
- Heavy Duty 3/16" Brushed Aluminum Cover

Product Info:	26" x 6" Plate Kit	32" x 8" Plate Kit	38" x 8" Plate Kit	44" x 8" Plate Kit	50" x 10" Plate Kit
Plate Dimensions	26" x 6" Plate	32" x 8" Plate	38" x 8" Plate	44" x 8" Plate	50" x 10" Plate
Included Burner	WT/CFBL110NG	WT/CFBL130NG	WT/CFBL150NG	WT/CFBL190NG	WT/CFBL210NG
Cert. Match Lit BTU	65,000	65,000	65,000	65,000	-
Mercury Ignition BTU	110,000	130,000	150,000	190,000	210,000
Fuel Type	Natural Gas (NG) or Propane (LP) : <i>Please note, default Item # is Natural Gas (NG).</i>				
Burner Dimensions	22"	26"	30"	38"	42"
Included Flex Line	FLKV12 (1/2") (Match Lit) or FKM1 (3/4") (Mercury Ignition)				
Included Collar	3 Collars	4 Collars	4 Collars	5 Collars	6 Collars
Included Cover	38.75" x 8.75" Stainless	34" x 9" Aluminum	39" x 10" Aluminum	46" x 10" Aluminum	52" x 11" Aluminum

Match Lit Item #:	WT/PKL110R266NG	WT/PKL130R328NG	WT/PKL150R388NG	WT/PKL190R448NG	-
\$	\$1349.99	\$1699.99	\$1999.99	\$2199.99	

Match Lit Kits are reduced to 65,000 BTU to meet CSA Safety Standards. Manufacturer requires unit to be covered for warranty.

Mercury Item #	WT/PKL110R266NG-MERC	WT/PKL130R328NG-MERC	WT/PKL150R388NG-MERC	WT/PKL190R448NG-MERC	WT/PKL210R5010NG-MERC
\$	\$2349.99	\$2699.99	\$2999.99	\$3199.99	\$3499.99

Mercury Kits allow full BTU capability. No Electricity Required. Equipped with safety shut off. Push Button Start with thermocouple.

Optional Accessories

Media	Lava Rock 25lbs	Glass 35lbs	Lava Rock 30lbs	Glass 45lbs	Lava Rock 35lbs	Glass 55lbs	Lava Rock 40lbs	Glass 60lbs	Lava Rock 50lbs	Glass 70lbs
Glass Wind Guard					ST/GFG-4112	FG/GWS-5311	FG/GWS-5311			
					41" x 12"	53.5" x 11.5"	53.5" x 11.5"			
					\$446.99	\$549.99	\$549.99			

Build Add-Ons

STAINLESS VENTS

MERCURY IGNITION ADD-ON

DON'T FORGET

All gas firepits require proper ventilation. Code requires 18 sq. inches on opposing sides

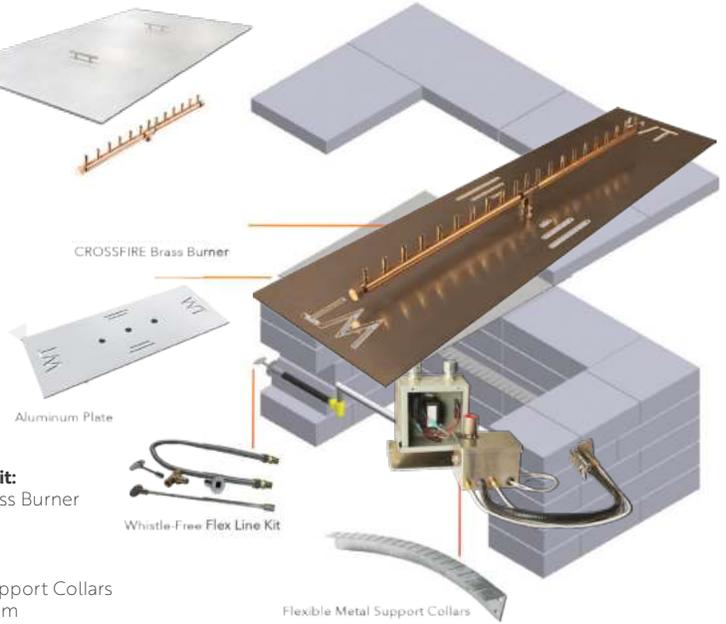
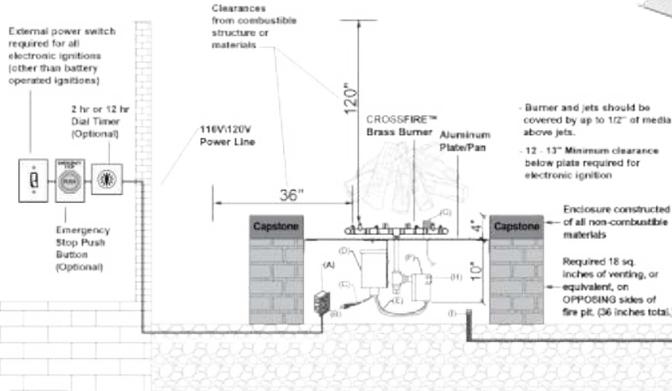
ST/VENT-84	8" x 4"	\$129.99
ST/VENT-1135	11" x 3.5"	\$119.99
ST/VENT-93	9.75" x 3"	\$109.99
ST/VENT-6X12SS		\$59.99



WARMING TRENDS

ELECTRONIC IGNITION

LINEAR



- Included in each kit:**
- CROSSFIRE® Brass Burner
 - Aluminum Plate
 - Flex Line Kit
 - Key Valve Kit
 - Flexible Metal Support Collars
 - 24V Ignition System
 - Heavy Duty 3/16" Brushed Aluminum Cover

TECH TIP

Collars provide support for the aluminum plate and allow a range of plate sizes to be used, adding up to 3" to the plate size

Product Info:	38" x 8" Plate Kit	44" x 8" Plate Kit	50" x 10" Plate Kit	56" x 10" Plate Kit	62" x 12" Plate Kit
Plate Dimensions	38" x 8" Plate	44" x 8" Plate	50" x 10" Plate	56" x 10" Plate	62" x 12" Plate
Included Burner	WT/CFBL150NG	WT/CFBL190NG	WT/CFBL210NG	WT/CFBL250NG	WT/CFBL270NG
Electronic Lit BTU:	150,000	190,000	210,000	250,000	270,000
Fuel Type	Natural Gas (NG) or Propane (LP) : Please note, default Item # is Natural Gas (NG).				
Burner Dimensions	30"	38"	42"	50"	54"
Included Flex Line	FK1 - (36"L x 3/4" Diameter flex line + 3/4" Key Valve + 4" & 12" Key)				FK2
Included Collar	3 Collars	5 Collars	6 Collars	6 Collars	6 Collars
Included Cover	38.75" x 8.75"	46" x 10" Aluminum	52" x 11" Aluminum	58" x 11" Aluminum	64" x 13" Aluminum

Electronic Kit #:	WT/PKL150R388NGE	WT/PKL190R448NGE	WT/PKL210R5010NGE	WT/PKL250R5610NGE	WT/PKL270R6212NGE
\$	\$4899.99	\$5099.99	\$5399.99	\$5899.99	\$6499.99

Electronic Ignition Kits are a 4 week Special Order. Manufacturer requires unit to be covered for warranty. **120V** required. 24 Volt Spark Ignition Standard Capacity supplies up to 400K BTUs. Includes step down transformer for use with 24 Volt/110 Volt supply.

ADDITIONAL INBOUND FREIGHT, FLAT FEE ON ALL ELECTRONIC ORDERS: \$500

Optional Accessories	38" x 8" Plate Kit		44" x 8" Plate Kit		50" x 10" Plate Kit		56" x 10" Plate Kit		62" x 12" Plate Kit	
Media	Lava Rock 40lbs	Glass 60lbs	Lava Rock 40lbs	Glass 60lbs	Lava Rock 50lbs	Glass 70lbs	Lava Rock 80lbs	Glass 95lbs	Lava Rock 100lbs	Glass 120lbs
Glass Wind Guard (Not all wind guards fit covers)	ST/GFG-4112 41" x 12" \$446.99		FG/GWS-5311 53.5" x 11.5" \$549.99		FG/GWS-5311 53.5" x 11.5" \$549.99					
Vents	KITS DO NOT INCLUDE VENTS. (Manufacturer recommends 18 sq. inches of ventilation on opposing sides.)									

Electronic Add-Ons	WT/EMERSTOP	WT/DT2HRNB
	Push Button Emergency Stop with yellow shell and weatherproof lift cover. Recommended for commercial properties. +\$541.99	2 Hour Dial Timer with NEMA Rated Enclosure +\$695.99

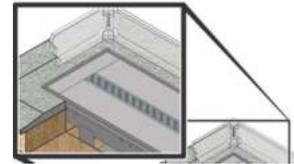
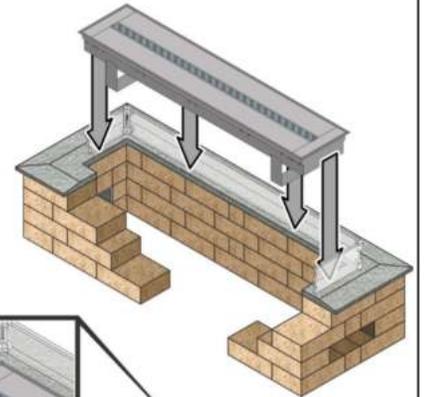


FIRE PIT INSERTS

FIRE GARDEN

24V ELECTRONIC

POOL CERTIFIED



INFO

Featuring heavy-duty stainless steel construction and tempered glass wind guards, Fire Garden™ Fire Pit Burners are perfect for all-weather installation. These weather-proof units do not require protective covers and are engineered to be enjoyed in all weather conditions, year-round. The All-Weather 24V Hot Shot™ Electronic Ignition is the most robust and reliable ignition system offered in the industry. These Fire Pit Burners feature the most incredible, alluring presentations of fire you've ever seen and create the ultimate outdoor gathering space. Featuring heavy-duty stainless steel construction and tempered glass wind guards, Fire Garden™ Fire Pit Burners are perfect for all-weather installation. These weather-proof units do not require protective covers and are engineered to be enjoyed in all weather conditions, year-round. Their All-Weather 24V Hot Shot™ Electronic Ignition is the most robust and reliable ignition system offered in the industry.

Product Info:	36" x 12 Kit	60" x 12" Kit	72" x 12 Kit	96" x 12 Kit	120" x 12 Kit
Burner Dimensions	36" W x 12" D x 10 1/4" H	60" W x 12" D x 10 1/4" H	72" W x 12" D x 10 1/4" H	96" W x 12" D x 10 1/4" H	120" W x 12" D x 10 1/4" H
BTU	65,000	120,000	132,000	185,000	240,000
Fuel Type	Ships as NG, LP Conversion Kit Included				
Included Parts	Key Valve and Flex Line Included (34" of 1" gas line, Key Valve, 3" & 18" Key & Enclosure Vents)				
Included Wind Guard	40 3/4" x 15 5/8"	64 3/4" x 15 5/8"	76 3/4" x 15 5/8"	100 3/4" x 15 5/8"	124 3/4" x 15 5/8"
Cover	Weatherproof burners DO NOT require a additional cover.				
Media	Media is REQUIRED, Media is not included.				
Transformer Required	Single Model	Single Model	Multiple Model	Multiple Model	Multiple Model

Item #:	TRA/94900430	TRA/94900447	TRA/94900452	TRA/94900460	TRA/94900465
\$	\$4299.99	\$5299.99	\$7299.99	\$8499.99	\$9899.99

Required Accessories										
Media	Rolled Lava 30lbs	Glass 25lbs	Rolled Lava 40lbs	Glass 35lbs	Rolled Lava 50lbs	Glass 45lbs	Rolled Lava 70lbs	Glass 55lbs	Rolled Lava 90lbs	Glass 50lbs
	Single Model		Single Model		Multiple Model		Multiple Model		Multiple Model	
Required Transformer	TRA/94800833		TRA/94800833		TRA/94800830		TRA/94800830		TRA/94800830	
	\$279.99		\$279.99		\$449.99		\$449.99		\$449.99	

24V HOT SHOT IGNITION

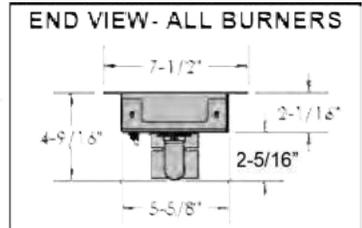
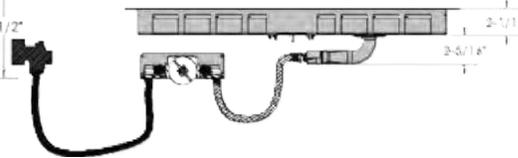
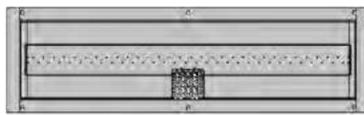
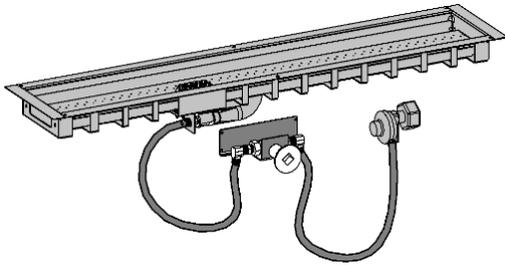
All-Weather 24V Hot Shot™ Electronic Ignition is the most robust and reliable ignition system offered in the industry. This is the same proven system that has been featured on our Tempest Torches for over ten years. You are able to control up to six Fire Garden™ units, including Tempest Torches or Lanterns, with a single switch (refer to Owner's Manual for more details). This system can be used with a light switch, remote control, programmable timer, or wired into a SmartHome system.



BARBARA JEAN

PUSH BUTTON START

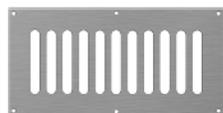
LINEAR



Product Info:	24" Linear	36" Linear	48" Linear
Pan Dimensions	26"L x 7.5"W	38"L x 7.5"W	50"L x 7.5"W
Required Opening	24.5"L x 5.75"W	36.5"L x 5.75"W	48.5"L x 5.75"W
Burner Size	Linear Burner 24"	Linear Burner 36"	Linear Burner 48"
Burner BTU	40,000 BTU	60,000 BTU	60,000 BTU
Fuel Type	Propane (NG Conversion orifice included with burner). Includes regulator & 5 ft. hose		
Ignition System	Push Button Start with adjustable flame control and thermocouple.		
Warranty	The burner is warranted against defects for five years. All other components such as gas valves, thermocouples, igniters, lights and media are warranted against defects for one year.		
Linkable?	Yes, Add 1/2" to required opening when linking burners together		

Item #:	BJC/OB24MAPT	BJC/OB36MAPT	BJC/OB48MAPT
\$	\$772.99	\$814.99	\$892.99

Optional Accessories						
Media	Lava Rock 20lbs	Glass 20lbs	Lava Rock 20lbs	Glass 25lbs	Lava Rock 20lbs	Glass 30lbs
	FG/LID-LOF2406		FG/LID-LOF3606		FG/LID-LOF4806	
	26.75" x 8.75"		38.75" x 8.75"		50.75" x 8.75"	
		\$219.99		\$249.99		\$379.99
Glass Wind Guard	BJC/OB24WG		BJC/OB36WG		BJC/OB48WG	
	for 24" OB24		for 36" OB36		for 48" OB48	
		\$521.99		\$599.99		\$678.99
Vents	KITS DO NOT INCLUDE VENTS. (Manufacturer recommends 18 sq. inches of ventilation on opposing sides.)					
Build Add-Ons	STAINLESS VENTS			STAINLESS VENTS		
	ST/VENT-6X12SS	\$59.99		ST/HEATVENT-84	8" x 4"	\$129.99
				ST/HEATVENT-1135	11" x 3.5"	\$119.99
			ST/HEATVENT-93	9.75" x 3"	\$109.99	



LINEAR FIREPLACE

FIRE GARDEN



SINGLE SIDED



ELECTRONIC

INFO

With its engaging 36" or 60" ribbon of flame, reflective black glass interior, and large variety of decorative interior medias, you are sure to elevate your outdoor space into an unforgettable experience. Featuring all-weather heavy duty stainless steel construction with premium materials and 24V AC Hot Shot™ Electronic Ignition, you'll be enjoying the Outdoor Linear Gas Fireplace for years to come!

Product Info:	42" Single Sided Fireplace	66" Single Sided Fireplace
Description	(40" Viewing Window)	(64" Viewing Window)
Viewing Window Area	40" x 24"	64" x 24"
Burner BTU	65,000	120,000 BTU
Fuel Type	Ships as NG, LP Conversion Kit Included	
Included Parts	3/8" Thick tempered glass, 6" tall, Black Glass Fire Back, Air Vent Kit	
Ignition System	24V AC Hot Shot Electronic Ignition	
Media	Media is REQUIRED, Media is not included.	
Transformer Required	Single Model or Multiple	Single Model or Multiple
Housing	16 Gauge Stainless Steel Construction	

Item #:	TRA/94900290	TRA/94900300
\$	\$6999.99	\$9499.99

Required Accessories				
Media	Glass 25lbs	Rolled Lava 30lbs	Glass 35lbs	Rolled Lava 40lbs
Required Transformer	Single Model	Multiple Model	Single Model	Multiple Model
	TRA/94800833	TRA/94800830	TRA/94800833	TRA/94800830
	\$279.99	\$449.99	\$279.99	\$449.99

24V HOT SHOT IGNITION

All-Weather 24V Hot Shot™ Electronic Ignition is the most robust and reliable ignition system offered in the industry. This is the same proven system that has been featured on our Tempest Torches for over ten years. You are able to control up to six Fire Garden™ units, including Tempest Torches or Lanterns, with a single switch (refer to Owner's Manual for more details). This system can be used with a light switch, remote control, programmable timer, or wired into a SmartHome system.



FIRE GARDEN

SEE THRU

ELECTRONIC



INFO

With its impressive 36" or 60" ribbon of flame, reflective black glass fire backs, and large variety of decorative interior medias you are sure to elevate your outdoor space into an unforgettable experience. Sit back and relax knowing it is constructed with premium materials like heavy duty stainless steel and features the most robust and reliable 24V AC Hot Shot™ electronic ignition system on the market so you'll be enjoying the Outdoor Linear Gas Fireplace for years to come.

Product Info:	42" See-Thru Sided Fireplace	66" See-Thru Fireplace
Description	2x (40" Viewing Window)	2x (64" Viewing Window)
Viewing Window Area	40" x 24"	64" x 24"
Burner BTU	65,000	120,000 BTU
Fuel Type	Ships as NG, LP Conversion Kit Included	
Included Parts	2x 3/8" Thick tempered glass, 6" tall, Air Vent Kit	
Ignition System	24V AC Hot Shot Electronic Ignition	
Media	Media is REQUIRED, Media is not included.	
Transformer Required	Single Model or Multiple	Single Model or Multiple
Housing	16 Gauge Stainless Steel Construction	

Item #:	TRA/94900296	TRA/94900306
\$	\$6899.99	\$8899.99

Required Accessories				
Media	Glass 25lbs	Rolled Lava 30lbs	Glass 35lbs	Rolled Lava 40lbs
	Single Model	Multiple Model	Single Model	Multiple Model
Required Transformer	TRA/94800833	TRA/94800830	TRA/94800833	TRA/94800830
	\$279.99	\$449.99	\$279.99	\$449.99

**24V
HOT SHOT
IGNITION**

All-Weather 24V Hot Shot™ Electronic Ignition is the most robust and reliable ignition system offered in the industry. This is the same proven system that has been featured on our Tempest Torches for over ten years. You are able to control up to six Fire Garden™ units, including Tempest Torches or Lanterns, with a single switch (refer to Owner's Manual for more details). This system can be used with a light switch, remote control, programmable timer, or wired into a SmartHome system.



FIRE BOWLS

FIREGEAR

SANCTUARY 3

PUSH BUTTON



ITEM #:	FG/SAN3-26DBSTPSI-N-(FINISH)		
Finish Color	AR : Arctic (White) SL : Slate (Grey) RA : Raven (Black)		
Material	Outdoor GFRC Concrete (112lbs - Bowl Only)		
Fuel Type	Natural Gas (Liquid Propane Part #: OAS-LPK41)		
Ignition Type	TPSI (Thermocouple Piloted Safety Ignition) Easy ignition with Battery Spark Igniter (included) TPSI system with Safety Valve turn gas off when pilot flame goes out		
BTU Output	75,000 BTU	Burn Area	26"
Fire Pit Size	Dimension: 30"	Height:	14.25"
Weight	(112lbs - Bowl Only)		
Includes	PVC Cover: 100% water resistant, UV-protected		
Does Not Include	Lava Rock		\$2999.99

Optional Accessories:	
Propane Conversion	FG/OAS-LPK41 \$94.99
Propane Tank Holder 20"W x 21.5"H 159lbs.	FG/SANCTUARY-LPTE \$1299.99

FIREGEAR

SANCTUARY 3

ELECTRONIC



ITEM #:	FG/SAN3-26DBAWS-N-(FINISH)		
Finish Color	AR : Arctic (White) SL : Slate (Grey) RA : Raven (Black)		
Material	Outdoor GFRC Concrete (112lbs - Bowl Only)		
Fuel Type	Natural Gas (Liquid Propane Part #: OAS-LPK41)		
Ignition Type	AWS All Weather Electronic Ignition System 24V Electronic, 100% Pool certified, Weather Resistant		
BTU Output	75,000 BTU	Burn Area	26"
Fire Pit Size	Dimension: 30"	Height:	14.25"
Weight	(112lbs - Bowl Only)		
Includes	PVC Cover: 100% water resistant, UV-protected		
Does Not Include	Lava Rock		\$6299.99

Optional Accessories:	
Propane Conversion	FG/OAS-LPK41 \$94.99
Propane Tank Holder 20"W x 21.5"H 159lbs.	FG/SANCTUARY-LPTE \$1299.99
Required Accessories:	
24V Pool Certified Power Supply FG/FG-AWS-PS-30V320	\$1372.99

Pool Controller or App Control

Used when running 1 – 4 fire features. Also used when running a single or multiple fire features within 5 feet of a pool / spa.

BARBARA JEAN

FIRE BOWL

PUSH BUTTON 



BJC/FPB30SGTNG-KIT
Smooth Grey Concrete Fire Bowl (30"D x 14"H, 150lbs)



BJC/FPB30TRG
Optional Charcoal Trim Ring

ITEM #:	BJC/FPB30SGTNG-KIT	BJC/FPB30SGTLP-KIT
Finish Color	Smooth Grey	Smooth Grey
Fuel Type	Natural Gas	Propane (Comes with 5 ft. hose and regulator)
Ignition	Push Button w/ Thermocouple	Push Button w/ Thermocouple
BTU Output	65,000 BTU	65,000 BTU
Fire Bowl Size	30" Dia x 14"H 190 lbs	30" Dia x 14"H 190 lbs
Cover Media	10lb. of 1/4" Lava Rock Included	
Warranty	The burner is warranted against defects for five years. All other components such as gas valves, thermocouples, igniters, lights and media are warranted against defects for one year.	
\$	\$2999.99	\$3099.99

Optional Accessories	BJC/FPB30TRG
Charcoal Trim Ring	\$474.99

FIREGEAR

SANCTUARY 2



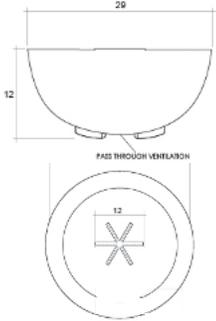
ITEM #:	FG/SAN2-34DBSTPSI-(FINISH)
Finish Color	AR: Arctic (White) SL: Slate (Grey) RA: Raven (Black)
Material	Outdoor GFRC Concrete
Fuel Type	Natural Gas (Liquid Propane Part #: TPSI-LPK41)
Ignition Type	TPSI (Thermocouple Piloted Safety Ignition) AWS (All Weather Electronic Ignition System) 120V Req.
BTU Output	75,000 BTU
Fire Pit Size	Dimension: 39" Height: 18"
Weight	222lbs
Includes	PVC Cover: 100% water resistant, UV-protected TPSI - Stocked \$4299.99 AWS - Special Order \$7699.99
\$	

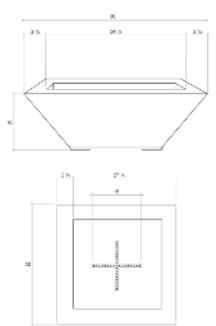
Optional Accessories:	
Propane Conversion	FG/TPSI-LPK41 \$94.99
Propane Tank Holder	FG/SANCTUARY-LPTE \$1299.99

FIRE BOWLS



Photo Courtesy of:
Scenic Stone Landscape & Design Inc. & Effie Edits Inc.

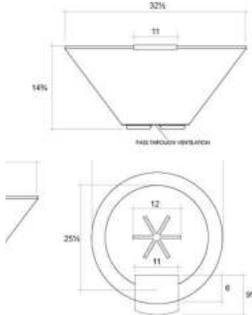
PRISM	MODERNO 2	POOL 
  	<p>ITEM #: PRI/PH-446-FB(E/P)NG-IGNITE</p> <p>Hand Crafted GFRC Concrete: Ebony - Black Finish Pewter - Grey PRI/PH-446-FBENG - Ebony PRI/PH-446-FBPNG - Pewter</p> <p>Finish</p> <p>Dimensions: 29"D Height: 12"</p> <p>Ignition Type: 12V PH Igniter Electronic Ignition System Allows the ability to be pool controller and app controlled</p> <p>Burner: 12" Star Stainless Steel Burner</p> <p>Includes: Key Valve access on side of unit, Lava Rock</p> <p>BTU: 65,000 BTU</p> <p>\$ \$5599.99</p> <p><i>12V Pool & Spa Transformer (PX300) and Cover - Not Included</i> 8-10 WEEK SPECIAL ORDER</p>	

PRISM	LOMBARD PEDESTAL	POOL 
  	<p>ITEM #: PRI/PH-445-FB(E/P)NG-IGNITE</p> <p>Hand Crafted GFRC Concrete: Ebony - Black Finish Pewter - Grey PRI/PH-445-FBENG - Ebony PRI/PH-445-FBPNG - Pewter</p> <p>Finish</p> <p>Dimensions: 30" x 30" Height: 10"</p> <p>Ignition Type: 12V PH Igniter Electronic Ignition System Allows the ability to be pool controller and app controlled</p> <p>Burner: 15" Cross Stainless Steel Burner</p> <p>Includes: Key Valve access on side of unit, Lava Rock</p> <p>BTU: 65,000 BTU</p> <p>\$ \$5799.99</p> <p><i>12V Pool & Spa Transformer (PX300) and Cover - Not Included</i> 8-10 WEEK SPECIAL ORDER</p>	

PRISM



VERONA



POOL



ITEM #: PRI/PH-443-FB(E/P)NG-IGNITE

Finish: Hand Crafted GFRC Concrete: **Ebony** - Black Finish | **Pewter** - Grey
PRI/PH-443-FBENG - Ebony
PRI/PH-443-FBPNG - Pewter

Dimensions: 32.5\"D | Height 14.75"

Ignition Type: 12V PH Igniter Electronic Ignition System
 Allows the ability to be pool controller and app controlled

Burner: 12\" Star Stainless Steel Burner

Includes: Key Valve access on side of unit, Lava Rock

BTU: 65,000 BTU

\$: **Please Inquire**

12V Pool & Spa Transformer (PX300) and Cover - Not Included
8-10 WEEK SPECIAL ORDER


PEWTER


NATURAL


CAFE


EBONY

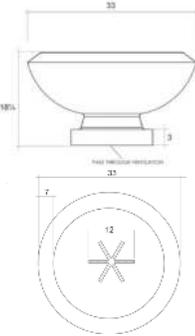

ULTRA


COASTAL

PRISM



TOSCANO



POOL



ITEM #: PRI/PH-442-FB(E/P)NG-IGNITE

Finish: Hand Crafted GFRC Concrete: **Ebony** - Black Finish | **Pewter** - Grey
PRI/PH-442-FBENG - Ebony
PRI/PH-442-FBPNG - Pewter

Dimensions: 33\" | Height 18.25"

Ignition Type: 12V PH Igniter Electronic Ignition System
 Allows the ability to be pool controller and app controlled

Burner: 12\" Star Stainless Steel Burner

Includes: Key Valve access on side of unit, Lava Rock

BTU: 65,000 BTU

\$: **Please Inquire**

12V Pool & Spa Transformer (PX300) and Cover - Not Included
8-10 WEEK SPECIAL ORDER


PEWTER


NATURAL


CAFE


EBONY

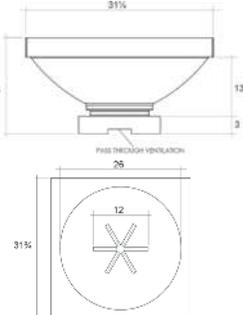

ULTRA


COASTAL

PRISM



IBIZA



POOL



ITEM #: PRI/PH-441-FB(E/P)NG-IGNITE

Finish: Hand Crafted GFRC Concrete: **Ebony** - Black Finish | **Pewter** - Grey
PRI/PH-441-FBENG - Ebony
PRI/PH-441-FBPNG - Pewter

Dimensions: 31.25\" | Height 16.25"

Ignition Type: 12V PH Igniter Electronic Ignition System
 Allows the ability to be pool controller and app controlled

Burner: 12\" Star Stainless Steel Burner

Includes: Key Valve access on side of unit, Lava Rock

BTU: 65,000 BTU

\$: **Please Inquire**

12V Pool & Spa Transformer (PX300) and Cover - Not Included
8-10 WEEK SPECIAL ORDER


PEWTER


NATURAL


CAFE


EBONY


ULTRA


COASTAL

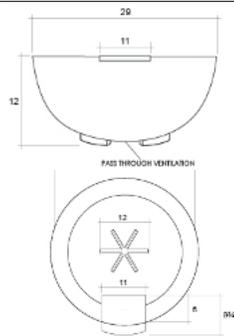
FIRE & WATER BOWLS



PRISM

MODERNO 2 PEDESTAL

POOL



PEWTER NATURAL CAFE EBONY ULTRA COASTAL

ITEM #:

PRI/PH-446-FWB(E/P)NG-IGNITE

Finish

Hand Crafted GFRC Concrete:
Ebony - Black Finish | **Pewter** - Grey

Dimensions

PRI/PH-446-FWBENG - Ebony
PRI/PH-446-FWBPNG - Pewter

29"D Height 12"

Ignition Type

12V PH Igniter Electronic Ignition System
 Allows the ability to be pool controller and app controlled

Burner

65,000 BTU, 12" Star Stainless Steel Burner

Includes

Key Valve access on side of unit, Lava Rock

Water Flow

15 GPM - 3/4" NPT Connection

\$

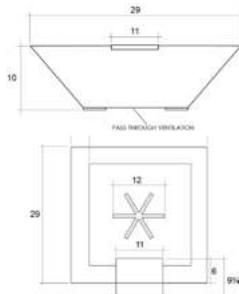
\$6799.99

12V Pool & Spa Transformer and Cover (PX300) - Not Included
 8-10 WEEK SPECIAL ORDER

PRISM

LOMBARD PEDESTAL

POOL



PEWTER NATURAL CAFE EBONY ULTRA COASTAL

ITEM #:

PRI/PH-445-FWB(E/P)NG-IGNITE

Finish

Hand Crafted GFRC Concrete:
Ebony - Black Finish | **Pewter** - Grey

Dimensions

PRI/PH-445-FWBENG - Ebony
PRI/PH-445-FWBPNG - Pewter

29" x 29" Height 10"

Ignition Type

12V PH Igniter Electronic Ignition System
 Allows the ability to be pool controller and app controlled

Burner

65,000 BTU, 12" Star Stainless Steel Burner

Includes

Key Valve access on side of unit, Lava Rock

Water Flow

15 GPM - 3/4" NPT Connection

\$

\$6999.99

12V Pool & Spa Transformer (PX300) and Cover - Not Included
 8-10 WEEK SPECIAL ORDER

PRISM

VERONA

POOL

ITEM #: **PRI/PH-443-FWB(E/P)NG-IGNITE**

Hand Crafted GFRC Concrete:

Finish **Ebony** - Black Finish | **Pewter** - Grey

PRI/PH-443-FWBENG - Ebony
PRI/PH-443-FWBPNG - Pewter

Dimensions 32.5"D Height 14.75"

Ignition Type 12V PH Igniter Electronic Ignition System
 Allows the ability to be pool controller and app controlled

Burner 65,000 BTU, 12" Star Stainless Steel Burner

Includes Key Valve access on side of unit, Lava Rock

Water Flow 15 GPM - 3/4" NPT Connection

\$ **Please Inquire**

12V Pool & Spa Transformer (PX300) and Cover - Not Included

8-10 WEEK SPECIAL ORDER

PRISM

TOSCANO

POOL

ITEM #: **PRI/PH-442-FWB(E/P)NG-IGNITE**

Hand Crafted GFRC Concrete:

Finish **Ebony** - Black Finish | **Pewter** - Grey

PRI/PH-442-FWBENG - Ebony
PRI/PH-442-FWBPNG - Pewter

Dimensions 33" Height 18.25"

Ignition Type 12V PH Igniter Electronic Ignition System
 Allows the ability to be pool controller and app controlled

Burner 65,000 BTU, 12" Star Stainless Steel Burner

Includes Key Valve access on side of unit, Lava Rock

Water Flow 15 GPM - 3/4" NPT Connection

\$ **Please Inquire**

12V Pool & Spa Transformer (PX300) and Cover - Not Included

8-10 WEEK SPECIAL ORDER

PRISM

IBIZA

POOL

ITEM #: **PRI/PH-441-FWB(E/P)NG-IGNITE**

Hand Crafted GFRC Concrete:

Finish **Ebony** - Black Finish | **Pewter** - Grey

PRI/PH-441-FWBENG - Ebony
PRI/PH-441-FWBPNG - Pewter

Dimensions 31.25" Height 16.25"

Ignition Type 12V PH Igniter Electronic Ignition System
 Allows the ability to be pool controller and app controlled

Burner 65,000 BTU, 12" Star Stainless Steel Burner

Includes Key Valve access on side of unit, Lava Rock

Water Flow 15 GPM - 3/4" NPT Connection

\$ **Please Inquire**

12V Pool & Spa Transformer (PX300) and Cover - Not Included

8-10 WEEK SPECIAL ORDER

FIRE PITS

FIREGEAR

SANCTUARY I



ITEM #:	FG/SANI-30LHTMSI-(FINISH)		
Finish Color	AR: Arctic (White) SL: Slate (Grey) RA: Raven (Black)		
Material	Outdoor GFRC Concrete		
Fuel Type	Natural Gas (Liquid Propane Part #: TPSI-LPK41)		
Ignition Type	TPSI (Thermocouple Piloted Safety Ignition) AWS (All Weather Electronic Ignition System) 120V Req.		
BTU Output	75,000 BTU	Burn Area	33" x 13"
Fire Pit Size	Dimension: 56"L x 38"W	Height:	16"
Weight	430lbs		
Includes	PVC Cover: 100% water resistant, UV-protected		
\$	TPSI - Stocked	\$4999.99	
	AWS - Special Order	\$8499.99	

Optional Accessories:	
Propane Conversion	FG/TPSI-LPK41 \$94.99
Propane Tank Holder	FG/SANCTUARY-LPTE \$1299.99
Glass Wind Guard	FG/GWS3517 \$399.99

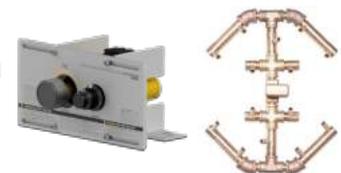
KELRAY

CASCADE FIREPIT



ITEM #:	KEL/CASCADE-MD	KEL/CASCADE-LG	KEL/CASCADE-REC
Description	Canadian Made, designed to be used with Wood or Gas!		
Material	Hot Rolled Steel, Pickled & Oil Finish (Ask about 304 Stainless!)		
Size	Medium	Large	Rectangular
Height	42"	42"	29.5"
Diameter	23.5"	27.75"	30" x 25"
Base Size	14" x 14"	16.5" x 16.5"	21.75" x 16.5"
Pcs	36	42	41
Weight	144lbs	180lbs	153lbs
\$ Wood	\$2500.98	\$3500.98	\$3000.98
\$ Gas	\$4999.98	\$5999.98	\$5499.98
BTU	140,000 (NG or LP)	140,000 (NG or LP)	140,000 (NG or LP)
Ignition	Warming Trends Mercury Ignition, No Electricity Required.		

Gas Upgrade:	
Warming Trends:	Burner CFBO140
140K BTU	Ignition Mercury
Includes Plate and FKMI Flexline.	



WARMING TRENDS

FIRE TABLE



Fire Table Collection

Features

- Unique Airflow Management
- Recessed Control Box
- CROSSFIRE® Burners with WATERSTOP™ fitting protects gas line and ignition from water and debris
- Detachable faceplate and lift-out pan provide for easy installation and maintenance
- Included Flush Cover provides for smooth "table top" when not in use
- Adjustable, leveling feet
- Inset Toe Kick



COLOURS



ITEM #: WT/S40

Burner: 140,000 BTU Crossfire with Waterstop
20" Square Ventilated Pan
20" Square Cover

Includes: 10" Top Ledge
Dimensions: 40" x 40" x 18"
Weight: 220 lbs
Mercury Ignition

\$ **\$6578.99**

4-6 WEEK SPECIAL ORDER

ITEM #: WT/R48

Burner: 170,000 BTU Crossfire with Waterstop
28" x 10" Rectangular Ventilated Pan
28" x 10" Rectangular Cover

Includes: 10" Top Ledge
Dimensions: 48" x 30" x 18"
Weight: 220 lbs
Mercury Ignition

\$ **\$7041.99**

4-6 WEEK SPECIAL ORDER

ITEM #: WT/S48

Burner: 180,000 BTU Crossfire with Waterstop
28" Square Ventilated Pan
28" Square Cover

Includes: 10" Top Ledge
Dimensions: 48" x 48" x 18"
Weight: 270 lbs
Mercury Ignition

\$ **\$8295.99**

Stocked in NG, Charcoal Colour

4-6 WEEK SPECIAL ORDER

ITEM #: WT/R60

Burner: 230,000 BTU Crossfire with Waterstop
40" x 14" Rectangular Ventilated Pan
40" x 14" Rectangular Cover

Includes: 10" Top Ledge
Dimensions: 60" x 34" x 18"
Weight: 270 lbs
Mercury Ignition

\$ **\$8218.99**

4-6 WEEK SPECIAL ORDER

ITEM #: WT/S56

Burner: 280,000 BTU Crossfire with Waterstop
36" Square Ventilated Pan
36" Square Cover

Includes: 10" Top Ledge
Dimensions: 56" x 56" x 18"
Weight: 340 lbs
Mercury Ignition

\$ **\$9572.99**

4-6 WEEK SPECIAL ORDER

ITEM #: WT/R72

Burner: 290,000 BTU Crossfire with Waterstop
52" x 18" Rectangular Ventilated Pan
52" x 18" Rectangular Cover

Includes: 10" Top Ledge
Dimensions: 72" x 38" x 18"
Weight: 320 lbs
Mercury Ignition

\$ **\$9399.99**

4-6 WEEK SPECIAL ORDER

WARMING TRENDS

READY TO FINISH

SQUARE



ITEM #:	WT/FS3636
BTU	65,000 Match Lit
Dimensions	36" x 36" x 18"H
Flex Line	FK1 - (1 - 36"L x 3/4" Diameter flex line + 3/4" Key Valve + 4" & 12" Key
Opening Size	24" Opening with 24" Aluminum Pan
Gas Type	NG - Natural Gas LP - Liquid Propane
Ignition	Match Lit
Burner	CFB120 (13" x 13")
Frame	Aluminum frame finished with concrete board
Included Vent	2x FPVK
\$	\$3999.99

WARMING TRENDS

READY TO FINISH

SQUARE



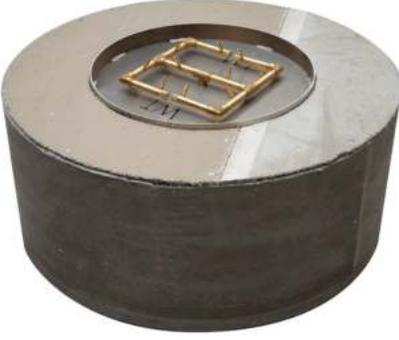
ITEM #:	WT/FS4848
BTU	65,000 Match Lit
Dimensions	48" x 48" x 18"H
Flex Line	FK1 - (1 - 36"L x 3/4" Diameter flex line + 3/4" Key Valve + 4" & 12" Key
Opening Size	30" Opening with 30" Aluminum Pan
Gas Type	NG - Natural Gas LP - Liquid Propane
Ignition	Match Lit
Burner	CFB180 (17" x 15")
Frame	Aluminum frame finished with concrete board
Included Vent	2x FPVK
\$	\$4999.99

4-6 Week Special Order

WARMING TRENDS

READY TO FINISH

CIRCULAR



ITEM #:	WT/FC42
BTU	65,000 Match Lit
Dimensions	42" Round
Flex Line	FK1 - (1 - 36"L x 3/4" Diameter flex line + 3/4" Key Valve + 4" & 12" Key
Opening Size	24" Opening with 24" Aluminum Pan
Gas Type	NG - Natural Gas LP - Liquid Propane
Ignition	Match Lit
Burner	CFB120 (13" x 13")
Frame	Aluminum frame finished with concrete board
Included Vent	2x FPVK
\$	\$4999.99

WARMING TRENDS

READY TO FINISH

CIRCULAR



ITEM #:

BTU
Dimensions
Flex Line
Opening Size
Gas Type
Ignition
Burner
Frame
Included Vent

WT/FC54

65,000 Match Lit
54" Round x 18"H
FK1 - (1 - 36"L x 3/4" Diameter flex line + 3/4" Key Valve + 4" & 12" Key
30" Opening with 30" Aluminum Pan
NG - Natural Gas
LP - Liquid Propane
Match Lit
CFB180 (17" x 15")
Aluminum frame finished with concrete board
2x FPKV

\$

\$5999.99

4-6 Week Special Order

WARMING TRENDS

READY TO FINISH

RECT.



ITEM #:

BTU
Dimensions
Flex Line
Opening Size
Gas Type
Ignition
Burner
Frame
Included Vent

WT/FR4830

65,000 Match Lit
48" x 30" x 18"H
FK1 - (1 - 36"L x 3/4" Diameter flex line + 3/4" Key Valve + 4" & 12" Key
28" x 10"
NG - Natural Gas
LP - Liquid Propane
Match Lit
CFBL130 (26"L)
Aluminum frame finished with concrete board
2x FPKV

\$

\$4999.99

WARMING TRENDS

READY TO FINISH

RECT.



ITEM #:

BTU
Dimensions
Flex Line
Opening Size
Gas Type
Ignition
Burner
Frame
Included Vent

WT/FR6036

65,000 Match Lit
60" x 36" x 18"H
FK1 - (1 - 36"L x 3/4" Diameter flex line + 3/4" Key Valve + 4" & 12" Key
34" x 14"
NG - Natural Gas
LP - Liquid Propane
Match Lit
CFBL150 (30"L)
Aluminum frame finished with concrete board
2x FPKV

\$

\$6499.99

4-6 Week Special Order

FIREGEAR



ITEM #:

Timer

\$

Unique all mechanical gas shut-off timer with built-in emergency stop - no power required
 High Btu capacity: 165,000 Btu/Hr at 1" Pressure Drop (NG)
 1/2" NPT inlets and outlets (side and back)
 Six (6) mounting holes (front and side) for secure installation
 Natural gas (NG) or Liquid Propane (LP) - no conversion necessary

FG/ESTOP1-0H

1 Hour

\$249.99



ITEM #:

Use with architectural block / pavers, Expands from 8" to 12" wide to accommodate various block sizes
 The kit includes a face plate, SRW kit bracket and extender, 12-inch by 3-inch 20-gauge galvanized steel lintel, screws, fittings, and Tapcon concrete anchors
 7 1/8" H x 8-12"W

FG/ESTOP-CP-KIT

\$

\$169.99

WARMING TRENDS

MERCURY IGNITION



IGNITION PILOT ASSEMBLY



ITEM #:

WT/MERC(NG/LP)

The Mercury Ignition provides a layer of safety in the event a burner's flame is unexpectedly extinguished. This innovative new design provides a quick, automatic shutoff of gas flow and an easy reset to reignite the flame when ready to address building and safety code requirements, as well as personal safety preferences.

Delivers unmatched BTU output of 240 BTUs compared to only 140 BTUs from any competitor

No electricity required - battery operated - 3 Year Warranty

\$

\$999.99

REQUIRED

WT/FKMI

Single Flex Line Kit for Mercury Ignition

\$187.99



Photo Courtesy of:
LandArt & Ballard Photography

STAINLESS VENTS



These vents are designed to support the fire block all while allowing air flow through the pit to keep the enclosure safer, cooler and pest free.
MADE IN CANADA

ST/VENT-84	8 x 4"	\$129.99
ST/VENT-113.5	11 x 3.5"	\$119.99
ST/VENT-93	9.75 x 3"	\$109.99

PAVER VENT



ITEM #: FG/PAVER-VENT-6LNTS

Stainless Steel Paver Vent Kit with Lintel: includes two (2) 5 5/8" H x 8" W vents with mounting plate, extension plate extends overall size up to 10" W and two (2) Tapcon® concrete anchors and Lintel - 12" L x 3" W (20 gauge galvanized steel). Each vent provides 18 square inches of ventilation.

\$ \$164.99

PAVER VENT



ITEM #: FG/PAVER-VENT-4LNTS

Stainless Steel Paver Vent Kit with Lintel: includes two (2) 3 5/8" H x 8" W vents with mounting plate, extension plate extends overall size up to 10" W and two (2) Tapcon® concrete anchors and Lintel - 12" L x 3" W (20 gauge galvanized steel). Each vent provides 18 square inches of ventilation.

\$ \$149.99

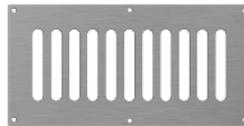
STAINLESS GAS KEY VALVE SHUT OFF BRACKET



ITEM #:

ST/GVSO9.75-2.9 9.75x2.9" **\$99.99**

VENT KIT

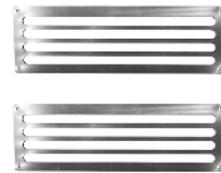


ITEM #: ST/VENT-6X12SS

Stainless Steel 6" H x 12" W vents with stainless tapcons. Each vent provides 18 square inches of ventilation.

\$ \$59.99

VENT KIT

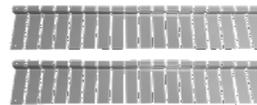


ITEM #: WT/FPVK

Fire Pit Vent Kit: Aluminum (2) 12" x 4" Vents+ 18 square inches of vent area per vent

\$ \$119.99

MOUNTING BRACKETS



ITEM #:

WT/COLLAR

Allows you to fill the gap between the inside opening and the size of the burner pan with lip or flat pan
 Allows you to remove the burner system without moving any pavers or architectural block
 19" in length

\$ \$39.99

ITEM #:

FG/FLEXFRAME-SS

Allows you to fill the gap between the inside opening and the size of the burner pan with lip or flat pan
 Allows you to remove the burner system without moving any pavers or architectural block
 16 gauge stainless steel
 Includes two (2) 44" pieces per package.

\$ \$299.99

REFLECTIVE FIRE GLASS



BLACK (20LB BAG)

ST/BRG-20LB

\$109.99

Size

1/4- 1/2"
Naturally Reflective

REFLECTIVE FIRE GLASS



COPPER (20LB BAG)

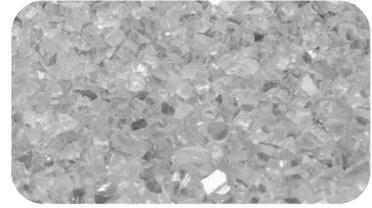
ST/CRG-20LB

\$109.99

Size

1/4- 1/2"
Naturally Reflective

REFLECTIVE FIRE GLASS



CLEAR MIRRORED (20LB BAG)

ST/WRG-20LB

\$109.99

Size

1/4- 1/2"
Naturally Reflective

REFLECTIVE FIRE GLASS



AQUA BLUE (20LB BAG)

ST/ARG-20LB

\$109.99

Size

1/4- 1/2"
Naturally Reflective

REFLECTIVE FIRE GLASS



BLUE DIAMOND (20LB BAG)

ST/BRG-20LB

\$109.99

Size

1/4- 1/2"
Naturally Reflective

CANNONBALLS



14 PC

BJC/RBCB1

\$439.99

Cannonballs: Assorted size and colors (14 pc)

FIRE STONES



ITEM #:

ST/SBFS

ST/LGFS

Description

Slate-black fire stone

Light gray fire stone

Dimensions

2-3"

2-3"

Colour

Medium to dark gray, matte semi-polished

Off-white/ivory to light gray tones, matte semi-polished

Shape

Flat, rounded smooth stones, mostly symmetrical

Packaging

20lb bag

Coverage

1 sq. ft., 1 layer thick

Applications

Gas fireplaces up to 180,000 BTU

\$

\$109.99

\$109.99

LAVA ROCK



LAVA ROCK (40LB. BAG)

WT/BLR

\$59.99

ROLLED LAVA STONES



LAVA STONE (25LB. BAG)

AQU/78316

\$64.99

Individual Stones 1-2"

SUGGESTED LAVA

3" Depth

Square Opening

18" Plate	35 lbs
24" Plate	60 lbs
30" Plate	80 lbs
36" Plate	120 lbs

Round Opening

18" Plate	35 lbs
24" Plate	60 lbs
30" Plate	80 lbs
36" Plate	120 lbs

Rectangular Opening

18" x 32" Plate	65 lbs
-----------------	---------------

WARMING TRENDS

CERAMIC LOGS



ITEM #:	WT/WOS	WT/WOM
Description	Western Oak Log Set for 18" - 30" Fire Pit	Western Oak Log Set for 30" - 42" Fire Pit
Number of Pcs	8 Pieces	12 Pieces
Weight	31lbs	64lbs
\$	\$799.99	\$1299.99

STEEL LOG SETS



ITEM #:	WT/SLS18	WT/SLS24	WT/SLS30	WT/SLS36
Handcrafted to fit:	18" Fire Pit	24" Fire Pit	30" Fire Pit	36" Fire Pit
These steel logs retain heat for greater heat output				
\$	\$2499.99	\$3299.99	\$3999.99	\$4999.99



ROUND COVER



BRUSHED ALUMINUM

WT/FPC20C	20"	\$369.99
WT/FPC26C	26"	\$514.99
WT/FPC32C	32"	\$739.99
WT/FPC38C	38"	\$1199.99

SQUARE COVER



BRUSHED ALUMINUM

WT/FPC20S	20"	\$369.99
WT/FPC26S	26"	\$514.99
WT/FPC32S	32"	\$739.99
WT/FPC38S	38"	\$1199.99

RECTANGULAR COVER



BRUSHED ALUMINUM

WT/FPC3420R	20x34"	\$629.99
WT/FPC4219R	42x19"	\$829.99
WT/FPC4819R	48x19"	\$929.99
WT/FPC349R	34x9"	\$449.99
WT/FPC3910R	39x10"	\$499.99
WT/FPC4610R	46x10"	\$549.99
WT/FPC5211R	52x11"	\$589.99
WT/FPC5811R	58x11"	\$669.99
WT/FPC6413R	64x13"	\$999.99

ROUND STAINLESS COVER



.304 STAINLESS

FG/LID-19R2	22"	\$249.99
FG/LID-25R2	28"	\$399.99
FG/LID-29R2	32"	\$499.99
FG/LID-33R2	36"	\$599.99

SQUARE STAINLESS COVER



.304 STAINLESS

FG/LID-20S	22.75"	\$379.99
FG/LID-26S	28.75"	\$499.99
FG/LID-32S	32.75"	\$799.99
FG/LID-38S	38.75"	\$999.99



LINEAR STAINLESS COVER



.304 STAINLESS

FG/LID-LOF2406	26.75" x 8.75"	\$209.99
FG/LID-LOF3606	38.75" x 8.75"	\$249.99
FG/LID-LOF4806	50.75" x 8.75"	\$369.99
FG/LID-LOF6006	62.75" x 8.75"	\$439.99
FG/LID-LOF7206	74.75" x 8.75"	\$519.99
FG/LID-LOF8406	86.75" x 8.75"	\$549.99
FG/LID-LOF9606	98.75" x 8.75"	\$699.99

RECTANGULAR STAINLESS COVER



.304 STAINLESS

FG/LID-LOF2412	26.75" x 14.75"	\$299.99
FG/LID-LOF3012	32.75" x 14.75"	\$349.99
FG/LID-LOF3614	38.75" x 16.75"	\$449.99
FG/LID-LOF4214	44.75" x 16.75"	\$519.99
FG/LID-LOF4814	50.75" x 16.75"	\$579.99
FG/LID-LOF6016	62.75" x 18.75"	\$799.99
FG/LID-LOF7216	74.75" x 18.75"	\$949.99
FG/LID-LOF8416	86.75" x 18.75"	\$1099.99
FG/LID-LOF9616	98.75" x 18.75"	\$1199.99

**ROUND GLASS
FLAME GUARD**



HEAT RESISTANT TEMPERED

ST/GFG-30R	30" x 6"	\$399.99
HPC/WG30-RD	30" x 6"	\$599.99
FG/GWS-38R	38" x 6"	\$699.99

**SQUARE GLASS
FLAME GUARD**



HEAT RESISTANT TEMPERED

ST/GFG-2424	24x24"	\$298.99
ST/GFG-3030	30x30"	\$333.99
ST/GFG-3434	34x34"	\$339.99
ST/GFG-3838	38x38"	\$356.99

**RECTANGULAR
GLASS FLAME GUARD**



HEAT RESISTANT TEMPERED

ST/GFG-3622	36" x 22"	\$299.99
FG/GWS-3517	35.5" x 17.5"	\$399.99
FG/GWS-5311	53.5" x 11.5"	\$549.99

**LINEAR GLASS
FLAME GUARD**



HEAT RESISTANT TEMPERED

ST/GFG-3010	30" x 10"	\$309.99
ST/GFG-4112	41" x 12"	\$446.99

**BARBARA JEAN
WIND GUARD**



HEAT RESISTANT TEMPERED

BJC/OB24WG	24 x 10"	\$521.99
BJC/OB36WG	36 x 10"	\$599.99
BJC/OB48WG	48" x 10"	\$678.99
BJC/OB96WG	96" x 10"	\$999.99

WIND GUARD EXTENSION



HPC/WG-EXTSTRKIT

Clips will only work with 3/16 glass or smaller

Straight extension Kit **\$132.99**



Photo Courtesy of
LandArt & Ballard Photography

ATLANTIC

MD-SERIES

FEATURE PUMP



Features:

Atlantic MD-Series pumps feature better flows at higher heads, a longer warranty and are easier to service

Volute rotates to accommodate any pump orientation

MD1000 through MD15000 include 1½" adapters for use with Triton Check Valves and Fountain Plumbing Kits

ITEM #:	DESCRIPTION	GPH	MAX HEAD	WATTS	CORD	INLET/OUTLET	\$
ATL/73822	MD250	300	5'	15	20'	3/4"-1" Step	\$139.98
ATL/73823	MD350	370	6'	25	20'	3/4"-1" Step	\$139.98
ATL/73824	MD550	650	7'	40	20'	3/4"-1" Step	\$162.98
ATL/73825	MD750	790	8'	50	20'	3/4"-1" Step	\$185.98
ATL/73819	MD1000	1080	11'	90	20'	1"-1 1/2" Step	\$325.98
ATL/73820	MD1250	1330	13'	120	20'	1"-1 1/2" Step	\$364.98
ATL/73821	MD1500	1560	14.5'	165	20'	1"-1 1/2" Step	\$462.98

5 Year Warranty

OASE

FOUNTAIN PUMP



Features:

Energy efficient and compact design

Integrated flow control

Quiet continuous operation

For use with MM tubing

SUGGESTED FOUNTAIN HEAD

ITEM #:	Use with:	\$
OAS/51262	Fountain Pumps with 1/2" MIPT outlets	\$33.98

ITEM #:	DESCRIPTION	GPH	MAX HEAD	WATTS	CORD	INLET/OUTLET	\$
OAS/45417	Fountain Pump 90	90	2.8'	4	6'	0.312 / 0.5"	\$46.98
OAS/45413	Fountain Pump 150	150	3.6'	7	6'	0.45 / 0.5"	\$50.98
OAS/45414	Fountain Pump 320	320	6.2'	23	16'	0.75 / 0.5"	\$78.98
OAS/45416	Fountain Pump 525	525	7.9'	42	16'	0.875 / 0.5"	\$109.98

2 + 1 Year Warranty

OASE

WATERFALL PUMPS

POND PUMP



Features:

- Energy efficient motor, saves power in operation
- Grounding plate provides unparalleled protection
- Inline capable (6600 & 8000 models)
- Pumps pond water and coarse debris particles, up to 1/6"



ITEM #:	DESCRIPTION	GPH	MAX HEAD	WATTS	CORD	INLET/OUTLET	\$
OAS/45421	Waterfall Pump 1650	1650	16.5'	70	20'	- / 1.25"	\$398.98
OAS/45422	Waterfall Pump 2300	2300	20'	130	20'	- / 1.25"	\$499.98
OAS/45423	Waterfall Pump 3700	3700	21'	170	20'	- / 1.5"	\$599.98
OAS/45424	Waterfall Pump 5150	5150	23'	230	20'	2 / 2" - 50mm	\$699.98
OAS/45425	Waterfall Pump 6600	6600	26.5'	460	20'	2 / 2" - 50mm	\$1049.98
OAS/45426	Waterfall Pump 8000	8000	32'	600	20'	2 / 2" - 50mm	\$1149.98

2 + 1 Year Warranty

BUBBLING ROCK KITS



ITEM #:	ATL/93457	ATL/93456
For Use With	MD1000 - MD1500 & TTI500 - TT2000	MD1000 - MD1500 & TTI500 - TT3000
Valve	Single	Triton 3 Way
Tubing	9' of 1" Flexible PVC	20' of 3/4" Kink-free
Standpipe Sealant	1 Strip	3 Strips
Fittings	1 1/2" Pump Discharge, 1 1/2" Single Union Ball Valve, 1 1/2" Universal Union (soc x soc / mpt)	1 1/2" Universal Union (soc x soc / mpt), 1 1/2" Pump Discharge, 3-Way Diverter (TR3WAY / 73814)
\$	\$155.98	\$217.98

FOUNTAIN KITS



ITEM #:	OAS/51262
Min. Height	11"
Max Height	15 3/4"
Inlet	1/2" MiPT
For use with:	Fountain Pumps with 1/2" MiPT outlets
Includes	Telescoping diverter w/ 4 interchangeable fountain heads
Warranty	1 Year
\$	\$36.98

ATLANTIC

TIDALWAVE 3

POND PUMP



TT SERIES

Next generation, ultra-high efficiency asynchronous pump

Clog-resistant and hard water tolerant

30% more efficient than competition, 115V

3 Year Warranty

Control the flow with the Variable Speed Controller *sold sep*

VARIABLE SPEED CONTROLLER

ITEM #: \$
ATL/73933 **\$296.98**



ITEM #:	MODEL	GPH	MAX HEAD	WATTS	CORD	INLET/OUTLET	\$
ATL/73924	TT 1500	1640	11'	101	20'	1.5 / 1.5" FiPT	\$389.98
ATL/73925	TT 2000	2640	13'	115	20'	1.5 / 1.5" FiPT	\$429.98
ATL/73926	TT 3000	3000	15'	173	20'	1.5 / 1.5" FiPT	\$519.98
ATL/73927	TT 4000	4490	16'	230	20'	1.5 / 1.5" FiPT	\$739.98
ATL/73928	TT 5000	5150	17'	310	20'	2 / 2" FiPT	\$819.98
ATL/73929	TT 6000	6600	19'	334	20'	2 / 2" FiPT	\$899.98
ATL/73930	TT 7500	7650	21'	520	20'	2 / 3" MiPT	\$1099.98
ATL/73931	TT 9000	8800	22'	587	20'	2 / 3" MiPT	\$1199.98

3 Year Warranty

ATLANTIC

PUMP CONTROLLER



\$329.98



ITEM #: ATL/73933

Variable Speed Controllers change the speed of rotation of the rotor of asynchronous pumps to vary both the flow and the wattage draw

Atlantic's TidalWave VSC allows you to vary the output of Tidal-Wave TT-Series Asynchronous pumps wirelessly

VSC varies pump output from maximum down to 30% in 10 levels of adjustment using req. Atlantic Control Bluetooth® app

Unlike built-in variable speed controlled pumps, where any failure of pump or controller renders both inoperable, our Variable Speed Controller operates separately from the pump

Rugged weatherproof housing with covered plug nook allows mounting the box outdoors near your pump, while the cord lock eliminates inadvertent plug disconnection

Indicator light turns blue when VSC is plugged into power and turns green when powering the pump

In the event of power loss, the Variable Speed Control will retain the last settings of flow level and programmed on/off times

Next generation Atlantic Control Bluetooth® application turns any TT-Series asynchronous pump into a variable speed pump

Customize name and password to effortlessly switch between multiple VSCs to wirelessly control multiple water features

Program up to 3 different time periods in 24 hours, each with its own custom flow

Simplify routine maintenance and feeding with customizable pause button which automatically resumes last flow level after a preset time

App is available on Google Play Store and Apple App Store and is required for operation of the Variable Speed Controller

OASE

CLASSIC

POND PUMP



Eco Classic Series

Energy efficient pump with thermal overload protection
 Solids handling up to 3/8"

ITEM #:	MODEL	GPH	MAX HEAD	WATTS	CORD	INLET/OUTLET	\$
OAS/40347	Eco Classic 1200	1200	8'	45	20'	- / 2" - 50mm	\$386.98
OAS/57620	Eco Classic 1900	1900	9.5'	70	20'	- / 2" - 50mm	\$419.98
OAS/57621	Eco Classic 2700	2700	11'	110	20'	- / 2" - 50mm	\$519.98
OAS/57623	Eco Classic 3600	3600	13'	150	20'	- / 2" - 50mm	\$599.98

2 + 1 Year Warranty (Registration Required)

OASE

PREMIUM

POND PUMP



Premium Series

Most versatile and energy efficient pumps available
 Dual-Suction, solids handling, frost protection to -4F / -20
 Intelligent protection from thermal overload, blockage and dry running
 Reduce energy consumption by 40%
 Can be used inline using installed mounting bracket
 Auto shut off if run dry or blockage occurs

ITEM #:	MODEL	GPH	MAX HEAD	WATTS	CORD	INLET/OUTLET	\$
OAS/57499	Eco Premium 2000	2000	10'	65	20'	2 / 2" - 50mm	\$569.98
OAS/57500	Eco Premium 3000	3000	11'	110	20'	2 / 2" - 50mm	\$669.98

3 + 2 Year Warranty (Registration Required)

ATLANTIC

A-SERIES



A-Series

Engineered for high head, high volume applications
Precision manufactured motor, thermal overload protection, vortex impeller
Make installation a breeze with the Atlantic AWGCV30



SUGGESTED CHECK VALVE

ITEM #:	Inlet	Outlet	\$
ATL/74220	3" Socket	3" Rubber Couling	\$275.98

ITEM #:	VOLTAGE	GPH	HEAD HEIGHT REQUIRED	MAX HEIGHT HEIGHT	WATTS	CORD	OUTLET	\$
ATL/73895	115V	8150 @ 10' Head	10'	30'	1160	30'	3" FIPT	\$1699.98
ATL/87752	230V	10200 @ 25'	25'	48'	2155	30'	3" FIPT	\$2699.98

2 Year Warranty

SHINMAYWA

NORUS SERIES

POND PUMP



NORUS Series

High efficiency, rated for continuous operation, 1.25" solids handling
Corrosion resistant, 2" discharge, dual-shaft seals and 115V single phase motor
Make installation a breeze with the TR215CV
Japanese made



SUGGESTED CHECK VALVE

ITEM #:	Inlet	Outlet	\$
ATL/74222	2" Socket	1.5" or 2"	\$111.98

ITEM #:	HP	GPH	MAX HEAD	WATTS	CORD	OUTLET	\$
SHI/2.15S	1/5	3300	19'	328	20'	2" FIPT	\$629.99
SHI/2.25S	1/3	4800	28'	414	32'	2" FIPT	\$799.99
SHI/2.4S	1/2	5700	36'	567	32'	2" FIPT	\$999.99
SHI/2.75S	1	7000	48'	1088	32'	2" FIPT	\$1199.99
SHI/XP2.75S	1	10500	34'	1265	32'	2" FIPT	\$1499.99

2 Year Warranty

ATLANTIC



ITEM: ATL/74970	20" ECO-RISE
Plumbing Size	0.5" - 1.5"
Dimensions	20"D x 3"H
Max Weight	3000lbs
\$	\$193.98
ITEM: ATL/88837 (Great for columns)	12" ECO-RISE
Plumbing Size	0.5" - 1.5"
Dimensions	12"D x 3"H
Max Weight	3000lbs
\$	\$37.98
ITEM: ATL/73814 *3-1 SPLITTER*	TR3WAY
Inlet	1 1/2" FiPT
Outlet	(3) 3/4" Insert
Includes	(2) "T" handles
\$	\$45.98
ITEM: ATL/89581 *3-1 SPLITTER*	ER3WAY
Inlet	1 1/2" or 2"
Outlet	(3) 1" for PVC
Eco-Rise Diverter accepts 1 1/2" or 2" plumbing and provides 3 valved 1" outlets for ultimate flow control. Glued PVC Connections.	
\$	\$72.98

LEAF STRAINER



ITEM #:	
CMP/25300	\$119.98
1.5" Strainer	
CMP/25301	\$129.98
2" Strainer	

INTAKE FILTER



ITEM #: OAS/51074	
Oase intake filter	\$92.98

LOW SUCTION?



ITEM # AQU/91117	
Low Suction Intake Attachemt	\$36.98
1 1/2" - Fits TT1500 - TT4000	



Photo Courtesy of:
Luxury Light Outdoor Systems, Shademaster Landscaping & Cameron St. Visual Storytelling

FIND YOUR PUMP

STEP 1

PICK LOOK



TRICKLE

= 750 GPH PER FOOT



SHEET

= 1500 GPH PER FOOT



NIAGARA

= 2250 GPH PER FOOT

THE LOOK YOU WANT IN GPH/FT

X

THE WIDTH OF WATERFALL IN FEET

=

RECOMMENDED FLOW (GPH)

STEP 2

TUBING

CHART A

FRICTION LOSS PER FOOT OF TUBING							
GPH	TUBING SIZE						
	1/2"	3/4"	1"	1 1/4"	1 1/2"	2"	3"
100	0.10	0.01					
200	0.38	0.05	0.01				
300	0.83	0.10	0.02				
400	1.00	0.18	0.04	0.01			
500	2.23	0.27	0.06	0.02			
750		0.50	0.14	0.04	0.02		
1000		0.84	0.21	0.07	0.03		
1250		1.20	0.33	0.10	0.04	0.01	
1500			0.43	0.15	0.06	0.02	
2000			0.94	0.26	0.10	0.03	
3000			2.07	0.52	0.22	0.06	
4000				1.10	0.43	0.07	0.01
5000				1.60	0.67	0.09	0.02
6000					0.96	0.15	0.03
7000					1.77	0.22	0.05
8000						0.38	0.07
10000						0.57	0.10
15000						0.64	0.15
18000							0.25

CHART B

FRICTION IN EQUIVALENT FEET OF STRAIGHT PIPE						
PVC FITTING	FITTING SIZE					
	1/2"	1"	1 1/4"	1 1/2"	2"	3"
Std. Elbow, 90 Degree	4.5	5.5	7.0	7.5	8.5	11
Std. Elbow, 45 Degree	1.0	1.5	2.0	2.0	3.0	4.0
Male/Female Adapter	1.5	2.0	3.0	3.5	4.5	6.5
Tee (Straight Thru)	2.5	3.0	5.0	6.0	8.0	12.0
Tee (Thru Branch)	5.5	7.0	9.0	10.0	12.0	17.0
Swing Check Valve	9.0	11.0	13.0	15.0	19.0	27.0

SELECT TUBING & MULTIPLIER

Find the dark blue cell that corresponds with the **Recommended Flow (GPH)** in CHART A (left). The column indicates the recommended tubing size and the number in the cell is the **Multiplier**, the friction in every foot of tubing.

For existing systems, use the **Multiplier** that corresponds to the actual flow and tubing size.

ADD EQUIVALENT TUBING LENGTHS

Add the equivalent lengths of all the fittings in the system, from CHART B (below left), to the tubing length from pump to falls to find **Equivalent Tubing Length**.

FITTING LENGTH IN FEET

+

TUBING LENGTH IN FEET

=

EQUIVALENT TUBING LENGTH IN FEET

CALCULATE FRICTION HEAD

Multiply the **Equivalent Tubing Length** in feet by the **Multiplier** in the dark blue cell from CHART A (above left), to find the **Friction Head** in feet of tubing and fittings.

EQUIVALENT TUBING LENGTH IN FEET

X

MULTIPLIER FROM CHART

=

FRICTION HEAD IN FEET

STEP 3

FIND TOTAL DYNAMIC HEAD

FIND THE TOTAL DYNAMIC HEAD

Add the Friction Head in Feet to the Vertical Head of this feature. Vertical Head is the height in feet from the surface of the water the pump will be sitting in, to the highest point the water is pumped to.

FRICTION
HEAD
IN FEET

+

VERTICAL
HEAD
IN FEET

=

TDH

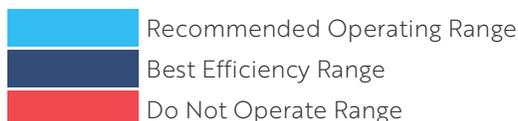
STEP 4

CHOOSE YOUR PUMP

Locate your **Total Dynamic Head** at the top of the CHART C (below), follow that column down to find a corresponding cell with the **Recommended Flow**. Now you have found the right pump(s) with the right Flow at the right TDH!

TOTAL DYNAMIC HEAD HEIGHT

ITEM #		WATTS	MAX GPH	5'	10'	15'	20'	25'	30'	35'	40'
ATL/TT1500	TT Series	101	1640	1060	350						
ATL/TT2000		115	2640	1760	715						
ATL/TT3000		173	3000	2180	1215	475					
ATL/TT4000		230	4490	3330	1785	700					
ATL/TT5000		310	5150	4255	3170	1615					
ATL/TT6000		334	6600	4915	3395	1750					
ATL/TT7500		520	7650	6300	4640	2860	1250				
ATL/TT9000		587	8800	7470	5990	4260	2595	1005			
ATL/MD250	MD Series	15	300	65							
ATL/MD350		25	370	145							
ATL/MD550		40	650	385							
ATL/MD750		50	790	465							
ATL/MD1000		90	1080	785	275						
ATL/MD1250		120	1330	1040	580						
ATL/MD1500		165	1560	1255	780						
OAS/45421	Waterfall Pump	70	1650	1200	600						
OAS/45422		130	2300	1900	1450	780					
OAS/45423		170	3700	3050	2410	1840					
OAS/45424		230	5150	4320	3580	2260					
OAS/45425		460	6600	5600	4500	3150					
OAS/45426		600	8000	6600	5300	3950					
ATL/A31	1HP	1160		N/A	8150	6830	5535	4120	2535	N/A	N/A
ATL/AN-32	2HP	2055		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	10200	8280	7560	6780
SHI/2.15S	1/5 HP	328	3300	2700	1800	900					
SHI/2.25S	1/3 HP	414	4800	4000	3000	2100	1200				
SHI/2.4S	1/2 HP	567	5700	5100	4320	3420	2750	2000	950		
SHI/2.75S	1 HP	1088	7000	6900	6000	5400	4800	4100	3200	2100	1450
SHI/XP2.75S	1HP	1265	10500	10200	9000	7200	5700	3780	2160		



SPILLWAYS

ATLANTIC



COLORFALLS



SINGLE COLOR



Features:

- 5" Lip extension
- 12 volt outdoor transformer & 30' power cord
- Load bearing capacity of Colorfalls is 40 lbs. per linear foot
- Filtered water is required
- 1 Year Warranty



ITEM #:	DIMENSIONS	SUGG. FLOW	PROJECTION (REC. HEIGHT)	LED COLOR	INLET	\$
ATL/73883	12"W x 8"D x 3.5"H	1000 GPH	13-15" @ 18"H & 1000GPH (Rec. Height 20" Max)	ICE BLUE	1.5" FiPT	\$369.98
ATL/73885	12VAC			CRYSTAL WHITE	1.5" FiPT	\$369.98
ATL/73884	3 Watts			SOL WHITE	1.5" FiPT	\$369.98
ATL/73886	24"W x 8"D x 3.5"H	2000 GPH	13-15" @ 18"H & 2000GPH (Rec. Height 30" Max)	ICE BLUE	1.5" FiPT	\$556.98
ATL/73888	12VAC			CRYSTAL WHITE	1.5" FiPT	\$556.98
ATL/73887	6 Watts			SOL WHITE	1.5" FiPT	\$556.98
ATL/73889	36"W x 8"D x 3.5"H	3000 GPH	13-15" @ 18"H & 3000GPH (Rec. Height 40" Max)	ICE BLUE	1.5" FiPT	\$719.98
ATL/73891	12VAC			CRYSTAL WHITE	1.5" FiPT	\$719.98
ATL/73890	9 Watts			SOL WHITE	1.5" FiPT	\$719.98

4 Way Splitter



ATL/74122

30W Transformer & 4 Way Splitter: Use to control more than 1 unit

\$89.98

304 Stainless Splash Ring



ATL/74973

ATL/74226

ATL/74974

16"W x 8"D x 1½"H

28"W x 8"D x 1½"H

40"W x 8"D x 1½"H

12" Spillway

24" Spillway

36" Spillways

For Use With:

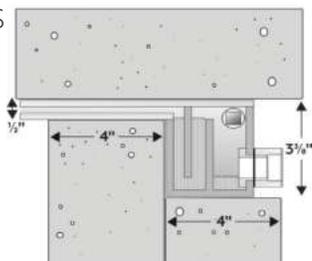
Virtually eliminates splash & reduces evaporation

\$329.98

\$475.98

\$605.98

INSTALLATION OF COLORFALLS



DON'T FORGET

FOUNTAIN CLEAR



Use to freshen water in Fountain, Formal Spillway and Pond-free applications

Prevents stains, sludge, mineral deposits and organic contaminants from forming in basins

ITEM #	SIZE	TREATS	\$
ML/LFC16	16 oz.	640 Gal.	\$38.97

TECH TIP

When installing any Colorfalls, be sure to provide a way to access the rear of the enclosure for future maintenance, changing the light bar and winterizing. Do not permanently encase any Colorfalls in stone or mortar as it will make servicing the unit difficult in the future. Use outdoor caulk instead of mortar or construction adhesive to anchor capstones over Colorfalls.

CMP

NATURAL WONDERS

PVC WATERFALL



Features:

Heavy duty PVC construction, can be poured in concrete
6" lip can be cut in the field, 1.5" rear port entry
Requires only 60 gph per inch of weir width
1 Year Warranty
Filtered water is required



ITEM #:	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS	SUGG. FLOW	INLET	\$
CMP/25577-135-600	12" PVC Weir Clear PVC	12.36"W x 8.07"D x 2.68"H	720 GPH		\$349.99
CMP/25577-185-600	18" PVC Weir Clear PVC	18.36"W x 8.07"D x 2.68"H	1080 GPH		\$419.99
CMP/25577-235-600	24" PVC Weir Clear PVC	24.13"W x 8.07"D x 2.68"H	1440 GPH	1.5" SPIGOT (1)	\$449.99
CMP/25577-335-600	36" PVC Weir Clear PVC	35.67"W x 8.07"D x 2.68"H	2160 GPH		\$564.99
CMP/25577-435-600	48" PVC Weir Clear PVC	47.36"W x 8.07"D x 2.68"H	2880 GPH	1.5" SPIGOT (2)	\$649.99
CMP/25577-535-600	60" PVC Weir Clear PVC	59.88"W x 8.07"D x 2.68"H	3600 GPH		\$949.99
 CMP/25577-635-600	72" PVC Weir Clear PVC	71.57"W x 8.07"D x 2.68"H	4320 GPH		\$1249.99
 CMP/25577-735-600	84" PVC Weir Clear PVC	83.24"W x 8.07"D x 2.68"H	5040 GPH	1.5" SPIGOT (3)	\$1399.99
 CMP/25577-835-600	96" PVC Weir Clear PVC	95.13"W x 8.07"D x 2.68"H	5760 GPH		\$1549.99

ATLANTIC

WATERWALL



ITEM #:	DESCRIPTION	FLOW	INLET	\$
ATL/73877	24" Stainless Steel Waterwall Spillway	Smooth Surfaces 750 - 1500 GPH Rough Surfaces 1500 - 3000 GPH	1.5 FiPT	\$599.98
ATL/73876	24" Copper Finish Waterwall Spillway	Smooth Surfaces 750 - 1500 GPH Rough Surfaces 1500 - 3000 GPH	1.5 FiPT	\$767.98

Vertically oriented spillway simplifies the construction of water walls and weeping walls.

Revolutionary concept of spillway as a decorative focal point eliminates the need for valances.

Heavy-gauge 316 stainless steel construction ensures durability under even the harshest conditions.

1½" female threaded inlet and center rear bonding lug facilitate hidden in-wall plumbing connections.

TECH TIP

A new concept in water wall design, Atlantic's WaterWall Spillways eliminate the need for valances with an attractive stainless steel or copper finish that can be left visible, simplifying installation. Modular vertical spillways create water walls and weeping walls of any width in 24-inch increments, with seamless water flow between unit

ATLANTIC

COLOUR CHANGING

COLORFALLS



Features:

5" Lip extension, Load bearing capacity of Colorfalls is 40 lbs. per linear foot

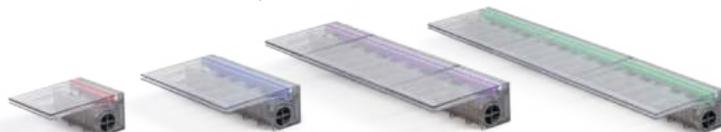
48 Vibrant Color options with 18 preset modes

12 volt single control module with weather resistant outdoor enclosure & 20' power cord

Incolor and transformer included (for single unit)

Can be linked together to create various widths (up to 15')

Filtered water is required

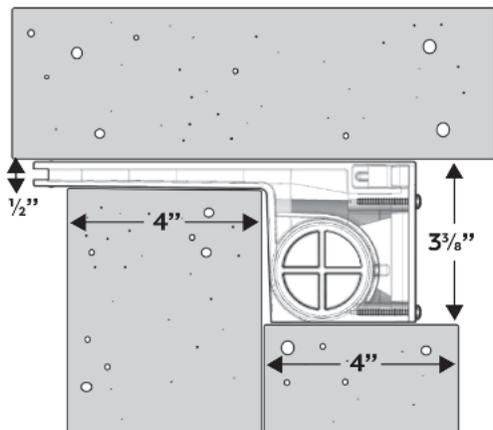


ITEM #:	DIMENSIONS	SUGG. FLOW	PROJECTION (REC. HEIGHT)	INPUT	WATTS	INLET	\$
ATL/73878	6"W x 8"D x 3.5"H	600 GPH	10-12" @ 18"H & 600gph (Rec.20" Max)	12V DC	1-3	1.5 FiPT	\$479.98
ATL/73879	12"W x 8"D x 3.5"H	1200 GPH	10-12" @ 18"H & 1200gph (Rec. 20" Max)	12V DC	2-5	1.5 FiPT	\$567.98
ATL/73880	24"W x 8"D x 3.5"H	2400 GPH	10-12" @ 18"H & 2400gph (Rec. 30" Max)	12V DC	3-10	1.5 FiPT	\$920.98
ATL/73881	36"W x 8"D x 3.5"H	3600 GPH	10-12" @ 18"H & 3600gph (Rec. 40" Max)	12V DC	5-15	1.5 FiPT	\$1161.98



Photo Courtesy of:
Precision Landscaping & LVSH Media

INSTALLATION OF COLOR CHANGING COLORFALLS



DON'T FORGET

FOUNTAIN CLEAR



Use to freshen water in Fountain, Formal Spillway and Pond-free applications

Prevents stains, sludge, mineral deposits and organic contaminants from forming in basins

ITEM #	SIZE	TREATS	\$
ML/LFC16	16 oz.	640 Gal.	\$38.97

BASIN KITS AVAILABLE!



CMP

COLOUR CHANGING

BRILLIANT WONDERS



Heavy Duty Natural Gray PVC body with clear 6" Lip
Includes: Rock Trap, 100' 12 Volt Cord

Controls Sold Separately: Controls must be purchased for all Brilliant Wonders LED Waterfalls

Front-side serviceability & Exclusive "Sawtooth" Lip Design

Synchronizes with other Brilliant Wonder LED Products & synchronizes with lighting from other Pool OEM (Hayward® Universal ColorLogic®, Zodiac®, Pentair® & Jandy®)



Filtered water is required | **BOTTOM PORT**

ITEM #:	DESCRIPTION	SUGG. FLOW	INLET	\$
CMP/25676-131-000	12" PVC LED Waterfall	900 GPH		\$999.99
CMP/25676-181-000	18" PVC LED Waterfall	1350 GPH	1.5" SPIGOT (1)	\$1149.99
CMP/25676-231-000	24" PVC LED Waterfall	1800 GPH		\$1299.99
CMP/25676-331-000	36" PVC LED Waterfall	2700 GPH		\$1699.99
CMP/25676-431-000	48" PVC LED Waterfall	3600 GPH	1.5" SPIGOT (2)	\$1999.99
CMP/25676-531-000	60" PVC LED Waterfall	4500 GPH		\$2399.99
 CMP/25676-631-000	72" PVC LED Waterfall	5400 GPH	1.5" SPIGOT (3)	\$2899.99
 CMP/25676-831-000	96" PVC LED Waterfall	7200 GPH		\$3999.99

Required Controls

Smart Sync™

CMP/25677-950-000



Smart Sync® 60 WATT LED Waterfall Adapter (12V AC Input)
Universal Control for Brilliant Wonders LED Waterfall
Synchronize with Other Brilliant Wonders LED Products & lighting from other pool OEM'S
Allows Pool controls to operate/sync Brilliant Wonder spillway
One Smart Sync™ will control up to **12 ft.** Junction box required for more than one unit.

\$499.99

Pool & Spa Transformer

INT/PX300

Specifically designed to supply 12-14 VAC and are suitable for direct connection to underwater pool and spa lights. 300W

\$284.99

Optional Controls

Watercolors Pool LED Light Controller

JAN/WLC4C



Finally, a wall-mounted pool light switch made with a contemporary aesthetic that's simple to operate and easy to install inside or outdoors. Designed for compatibility with major competitor brand lights, the Jandy® WaterColors Pool LED Light Controller lets you click through color modes with just the touch of a single finger. The Jandy® WaterColors Pool LED Light Controller is suitable for indoor, or outdoor installation with a weatherproof cover (included).
Only 4 buttons make it easy to power on and change colors
Easy to click through and select color modes and light shows

Pool Controller not required - For independent control of the CMP Spillways. Smart Sync required.

\$599.99

ATLANTIC

SCUPPER



Photo Courtesy of:
St. Jacobs Landscaping

Features:

304 Stainless Steel Spillways provide an enticing and durable focal point for fresh water applications in the hardscape

316 Stainless Steel Spillways enhance any vertical wall in hardscape within harsh elements. Linzel does not recommend for pools.

316 Units feature an integrated grounding lug for use in bonded systems
Modular design and convenient 4-inch height make Spillways ideal for garden wall block construction

Structural enclosure supports 80 lbs. per linear foot, for incorporation into masonry walls without lintels

Non-clogging weir reduces maintenance in open basin applications
5" Lip Extension, fully welded enclosure. All units have a 1.5" FiPT Inlet.
3 Year Warranty

304 Stainless	ITEM #:	DIMENSIONS	SUGG. FLOW	PROJECTION (REC. HEIGHT)	\$
	ATL/73858	12"W x 8½"D x 4"H	1200 GPH	9-10" @ 18"H & 1200 gph	\$413.98
	ATL/73860	24"W x 8½"D x 4"H	2400 GPH	9-10" @ 18"H & 2400 gph	\$605.98
	ATL/73862	36"W x 8½"D x 4"H	3600 GPH	9-10" @ 18"H & 3600 gph	\$848.98
316 Stainless					
	ATL/73859	12"W x 8½"D x 4"H	1200 GPH	9-10" @ 18"H & 1200 gph	\$580.98
	ATL/73861	24"W x 8½"D x 4"H	2400 GPH	9-10" @ 18"H & 2400 gph	\$848.98
	ATL/73863	36"W x 8½"D x 4"H	3600 GPH	9-10" @ 18"H & 3600 gph	\$1236.98
304 Copper					
	ATL/73855	12"W x 8½"D x 4"H	1200 GPH	9-10" @ 18"H & 1200 gph	\$510.98
	ATL/73856	24"W x 8½"D x 4"H	2400 GPH	9-10" @ 18"H & 2400 gph	\$767.98
	ATL/73857	36"W x 8½"D x 4"H	3600 GPH	9-10" @ 18"H & 3600 gph	\$1031.98
304 Stainless Splash Ring					
	ATL/74973	16"W x 8"D x 1½"H			\$329.98
	ATL/74226	28"W x 8"D x 1½"H	Virtually eliminates splash & reduces evaporation		\$475.98
	ATL/74974	40"W x 8½"D x 1½"H			\$605.98
304 Copper Splash Ring					
	ATL/73864	16"W x 8"D x 1½"H			\$409.98
	ATL/73865	28"W x 8"D x 1½"H	Virtually eliminates splash & reduces evaporation		\$593.98
	ATL/73866	40"W x 8½"D x 1½"H			\$760.98



TECH TIP

316 Stainless Steel Spillways were specifically designed for use with chlorinated water. 316 stainless is much more resistant to corrosion than 304 stainless steel. Atlantic's new 316 Stainless Steel Spillways feature an integrated grounding lug for use in bonded systems.

ATLANTIC

WALL SPOUTS

BRASS

Mantova



Ravenna



Olivett



Verona



ITEM #:	DESCRIPTION	SUGG. FLOW	PROJECTION (REC. HEIGHT)	INLET	DIMENSIONS	\$
ATL/73871	Mantova	600 GPH	14-16" at 18"H & 600 GPH	1.5" FIPT	5"W x 4 3/4"D x 5"H	\$310.98
ATL/73873	Ravenna	600 GPH	14-16" at 18"H & 600 GPH	1.5" FIPT	5"W x 5 3/4"D x 6"H	\$310.98
ATL/73872	Olivett	600 GPH	14-16" at 18"H & 600 GPH	1.5" FIPT	6"W x 4 1/2"D x 5"H	\$310.98
ATL/73875	Verona	600 GPH	14-16" at 18"H & 600 GPH	1.5" FIPT	7"W x 4 3/4"D x 7"H	\$310.98

3 Year Warranty

Integrated drip edge to eliminate backflow down wall

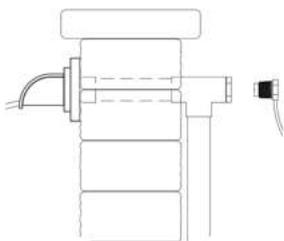
Includes ground lug for bonded systems

ATLANTIC

LED SPOUT LIGHT



ITEM #:	ATL/74145
These unique fixtures install inside the plumbing and light the water flowing past them.	
Description	Warm white Spout Light
Input Voltage	12V AC
Watts	2
Required	12V transformer
Cord Length	20'
Thread Size	1" MiPT
Dimensions	1.5" L x 1.5" W x 1 5/8" H
\$	\$161.98
Warranty	5 Year



TECH TIP

Atlantic's unique Spout Lights illuminate the water from inside the plumbing. With 600 gallons per hour or more, the minimum flow required to submerge the light fixture in the plumbing, Warm White or Color Changing light is carried inside the laminar water flow. Synchronize Spout Lights with the entire Atlantic Lighting System.

FOUNTAIN BASINS

ATLANTIC

COMPLETE BASIN KITS



ITEM #:	DESCRIPTION	FOR USE WITH	PUMP	DIMENSIONS	\$
ATL/73849	12" Basin kit	All 12" Spillways	TT1500	20"W x 20"D x 16"H	\$1362.98
ATL/73850	24" Basin kit	All 24" Spillways	TT3000	44"W x 22"D x 16"H	\$1578.98
ATL/73851	36" Basin kit	All 36" Spillways	TT4000	56"W x 24"D x 16"H	\$2054.98

Basin Kit includes: Basin, Splash Mat, Pump, Plumbing, PVC Spray Glue, Adjustment Valve and autofill

Weir or Spillway Sold Separately

ITEM #:	DESCRIPTION	CAPACITY	FILTERING	DIMENSIONS	\$
ATL/73845	Replacement 12" Splash Mat		CFBASIN12	17" L x 17"W	\$72.98
ATL/74230	Replacement 24" Splash Mat		CFBASIN24	41"L x 19"W	\$107.98
ATL/74231	Replacement 36" Splash Mat		CFBASIN36	53"L x 21"W	\$144.98
ATL/73847	Replacement Matala Filter for 12" Basin				\$77.98
ATL/73848	Replacement Matala Filter for 24/36" Basin				\$86.98
ATL/73846	Roll of Anti-Splash mat			28" x 20'	\$451.98

ATLANTIC

FLEXIBLE BASINS



For those applications that require an open basin, Atlantic's Flexible Basins are the easiest way to waterproof your block installation. Unlike improvised EPDM liner basins, welded corner construction eliminates folds and wrinkles for a neat professional appearance. Conveniently pre-punched, with backing plates and bulkheads to plumb submersible or external pumps. Perfect for Atlantic's Spillway, WaterWall and Wall Spout installations.

Open basins not recommended for use with Colorfalls

ITEM #:	BULKHEAD	FOR USE WITH	CAPACITY	DIMENSIONS	\$
ATL/73837	1.5" w/ Backing Plate	Spillways, Waterwalls & Wall Spouts	80 Gallons	4' W x 2' D x 16" H	\$669.98
ATL/73840	(2) 1.5" w/ Backing Plate	Spillways, Waterwalls & Wall Spouts	120 Gallons	6' W x 2' D x 16" H	\$843.98
ATL/73843	(2) 1.5" w/ Backing Plate	Spillways, Waterwalls & Wall Spouts	160 Gallons	8' W x 2' D x 16" H	\$949.98

1 Year Warranty



TECH TIP

You can use the same plumbing line to flow water and pass an electrical cord of a submersible pump or light through the wall of an Atlantic Flexible Hardscape Basin. Install a Tee on each side of the bulkhead in the wall of the basin. Run the cord through a Cord Seal Fitting (ATL/74205) in the inside Tee to another in the outside Tee and snug cord against pipe before tightening.

ATLANTIC

FOUNTAIN BASINS



ITEM #:	DIMENSIONS	MAX PUMP FLOW	PLUMBING SIZE	CAPACITY	SUPPORTS	\$
ATL/74958	24" x 24" x 10"	750 GPH	Up to 3/4"	20 Gallons	200 lbs.	\$317.98
 ATL/92803	35"L x 35"W x 13"H	2000 GPH	up to 1 1/2"	42 Gallons	600 lbs.	\$713.98
 ATL/92802	47"L x 47"W x 13"H	4000 GPH	up to 1 1/2"	75 Gallons	1500 lbs.	\$1085.98

DON'T FORGET

Black River Rock	\$
22LBS ST/RR34-22BKT Black River Pebbles	\$44.99

22 lb. bag covers approximately 1.5 sq. ft. of surface
8 bags required for 47" Basin
5 bags required for 35" Basin
4 bags required for 24" Basin



Plumbing Kits	\$
ATL/93457 Single Outlet Plumbing Kit Flow from 1000 - 1500 GPH	\$155.98
ATL/93456 Up to 3 Outlet Plumbing Kit Flow from 1000-3000 GPH	\$217.98

Kits include everything needed, from valves to fittings
Single and triple adjustment valves are located above water

AQUASCAPE

FOUNTAIN BASINS



ITEM #:	DIMENSIONS	MAX PUMP FLOW	CAPACITY	SUPPORTS	\$
 AQU/78223	30" x 30" x 12"H	2000	27 Gallons	500 lbs	\$539.98
 AQU/78224	44.5" x 44.5" x 16"H	4000	98 Gallons	1500 lbs	\$949.98

DON'T FORGET

Black River Rock	\$
22LBS ST/RR34-22BKT Black River Pebbles	\$44.99

22 lb. bag covers approximately 1.5 sq. ft. of surface
9 bags required for 44.5" Basin
4 bags required for 30" Basin



Plumbing Kits	\$
ATL/73812 Single Outlet Plumbing Kit Flow from 200 - 750 GPH	\$155.98
ATL/73813 Up to 3 Outlet Plumbing Kit Flow from 1000-3000 GPH	\$217.98

Kits include everything needed, from valves to fittings
Single and triple adjustment valves are located above water

WATER FEATURES

ATLANTIC

MONGOLIAN BASALT



ITEM #:	DESCRIPTION	\$
 ATL/92242-KIT	Real basalt stone column Natural Cut Top set: Incl. 1 each 18", 24" & 30" columns, FB3500 basin, TT2000 pump & FBKIT3 plumbing kit	\$3199.98
 ATL/73811-KIT	Real basalt stone column Natural Cut Top set: Incl. 1 each 24", 30" & 36" columns, FB4700 basin, TT2000 pump & FBKIT3 plumbing kit	\$3899.98
 ATL/92241	Set of 3 Natural Mongolian Basalt Column 18", 24", 30" (Columns Only) <i>Requires 2000 GPH</i>	\$1899.98
 ATL/73781	Set of 3 Natural Mongolian Basalt Column 24", 30", 36" (Columns Only)	\$2399.98

Ideal for use with ATL/FB2400, ATL/FB3500, ATL/FB4700

Real basalt columns naturally cut

Add a fountain light for greater nighttime display (see below)

Generously core-drilled to 1 3/8" to fit up to 1" Sch 40 PVC or 3/4" kink-free tubing plus a light cord

2" diameter, 5" deep socket recesses Atlantic's Fountain Light and buffers the water plume

DON'T FORGET



ITEM #	REQUIRES	\$
ATL/74137	12 volt Transformer	\$89.98

DON'T FORGET



ITEM #:	DESCRIPTION	\$
ST/RR34-22BKT	22LBS Black River Pebbles	\$44.99
AQU/78159	22 lb. bag covers approximately 1.5 sq. ft. of surface 8 bags required for 47" Basin Set of 6 Fountain Shims.	\$14.98

AQUASCAPE

FAUX BASALT SET



Kit includes everything needed to create an impressive, 3-piece fountain

Handmade in the USA using fiberglass, resin, and stone
Eliminates guesswork of selecting products individually
(1) 24", (1) 30", and (1) 36" column

Includes (3) columns, AquaBasin 45, Ultra 2000 pump, and tubing

ITEM #	DIMENSIONS	\$
 AQU/78366	Faux Basalt Column Set of 3 Landscape Fountain Kit	\$3099.98

GRANITE COLUMNS



ITEM #:	DESCRIPTION	\$
ST/GC-KIT	Real granite stone colum set: Incl. 1 each 24", 30" & 36" columns, FB4700 basin, TT2000 pump & FBKIT3 plumbing kit	\$2499.99
ST/GC24	Real Granite Fountain Column - 11" x 11" x 24", 264lbs	\$599.99
ST/GC30	Real Granite Fountain Column - 11" x 11" x 30", 334lbs	\$699.99
ST/GC36	Real Granite Fountain Column - 11" x 11" x 36", 396lbs	\$799.99

Due to natural characteristics of the granite - 2 sides are hand chiseled, 2 sides are 'natural cut'
Generously core-drilled to 1 3/8" to fit up to 1" Sch 40 PVC or 3/4" kink-free tubing plus a light cord

DON'T FORGET



ITEM #:		\$
ST/RR34-22BKT	22LBS Black River Pebbles	\$44.99
22 lb. bag covers approximately 1.5 sq. ft. of surface, 8 bags required for 46" Basin 8 bags required for 47" Basin		
AQU/78159	Set of 6 Fountain Shims.	\$14.98

AQUASCAPE

BOWL, BASIN & STAND

IRON ORE



ITEM #:	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS	MAX PUMP FLOW	WEIGHT	\$
AQU/78420	Spillway Bowl - Iron Ore	32"D x 14.5"H	2000 GPH	71 lbs.	\$679.98
AQU/78421	Spillway Basin - Iron Ore	40"D x 16"H		119 lbs.	\$999.98
AQU/78424	Spillway Bowl Stand - Iron Ore	11"L x 11"W x 6"H (2 pack)		33.5 lbs	\$189.98
AQU/78426	Spillways Bowl and Basin Kit	Includes: Spillway Bowl, Spillway Basin, (2) Spillway stands, AquaBasin 45, 3/4" NK x 10', 2000 GPH Pump			\$3199.98

Made from durable GFRC (glass fiber reinforced concrete) Install individually or link several together for a larger display
Unique and beautiful patina that is lightweight and easy to install

ATLANTIC

HAMMERED BRASS AURA VASES



ITEM #:	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS	INLET	\$
ATL/88826	24" Vase	16.25"D x 24"H	(2) 1.5" FIPT	\$1699.99
ATL/88828	32" Vase	21.75"D x 32"H	(2) 1.5" FIPT	\$2317.99
ATL/88830	40" Vase	16.25"D x 24"H	(2) 1.5" FIPT	\$2997.99
ATL/88827	24" Vase - 4" Spillway	27"D x 24"H	(2) 1.5" FIPT	\$1523.99
ATL/88829	32" Vase - 6" Spillway	21.75"D x 32"H	(2) 1.5" FIPT	\$2067.99
ATL/88831	40" Vase - 8" Spillway	27"D x 40"H	(2) 1.5" FIPT	\$2675.99

Acid-wash finish adds an attractive unique patina to the surface of the vases

Dual 1 1/2" Threaded inlets allow water supply to be plumbed independently from lighting cords

ATLANTIC

HAMMERED BRASS BOWLS



TECH TIP

Hammered Brass Bowls lend themselves to a number of lighting options. Spotlights are a great way to accent water overflowing the Bowls or the concentrated flow from spillways. Inside the bowl, the submersible Ring Light creates rippling uplighting effects on overhanging trees or structures. Atlantic's unique Cord Seal Fitting makes lighting inside the Bowl possible without a visible cord coming over the edge. The rubber fitting installs inside one of the two 1 1/2" FIPT inlets, and when tightened expands, sealing the cord and the inlet.

ITEM #:	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS	FLOW RATE	INLET	\$
ATL/88832	30" Bowl	30"D x 14.5"H	750 GPH	(2) 1.5" FIPT	\$1832.99
ATL/88833	36" Bowl	36"D x 14.5"H	2400 GPH	(2) 1.5" FIPT	\$2077.99
ATL/88834	Pedestal for Bowls	16"L x 16"W x 8"H			\$766.99

Handcrafted of solid brass in two sizes (30" & 36"), with matching pedestal

Acid wash finish imparts an attractive unique patina to the surface of the bowls

Dual 1 1/2" Inlets allow water supply to be plumbed independently from lighting cords

AQUASCAPE

SLATE STACKED URNS



ITEM #:	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS	MAX PUMP FLOW	WEIGHT	\$
AQU/98939	Small Stacked Urn	21.25"D x 33.5"H	600 GPH	34.5 lbs.	\$749.98
AQU/78207	Medium Stacked Urn	27"D x 45"H	1100 GPH	56 lbs.	\$1229.98
AQU/98940	Large Stacked Urn	35.5"D x 55"H	2000 GPH	104 lbs.	\$2039.98
AQU/58090	Medium Stacked Urn Kit	Includes: Medium Stacked Urn, AquaBasin 45, Ultra 1100 Pump and tubing			\$2299.98

Fiberglass resin composite stacked urns have all the natural beauty of real rock with the added durability and light weight of fiberglass. These stacked urns are a great focal point for any setting.
Lightweight and durable, will not fade or chip. Natural rock veneer that ages like real stone.

AQUASCAPE

SLATE STACKED SPHERES



ITEM #:	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS	REC. FLOW	\$
AQU/78287	Small Stacked Sphere	24"D x 22"H	800 GPH	\$749.98
AQU/78288	Medium Stacked Sphere	32"D x 30"H	1500 GPH	\$1229.98
AQU/78289	Large Stacked Sphere	40"D x 37.5"H	2000 GPH	\$2399.98
AQU/78290	Medium Stacked Sphere Fountain Kit			\$2399.98

Includes: Medium Stacked Sphere
AquaBasin 45
Ultra 1500 Pump & Tubing

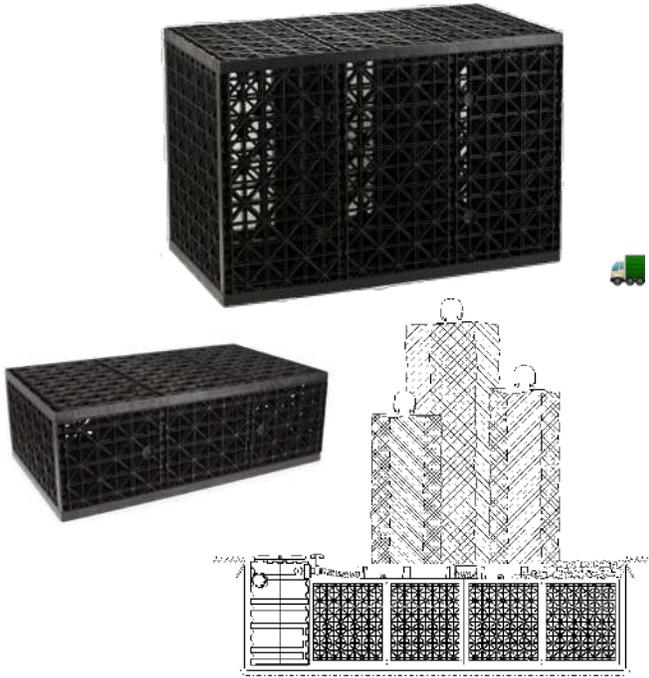
DON'T FORGET



ITEM #:	\$
ST/RR34-22BKT	22LBS Black River Pebbles \$44.99
22 lb. bag covers approximately 1.5 sq. ft. of surface 7 bags required for Medium Kit	

ATLANTIC

ECOBLOX MATRIX



TYPICAL ECO-BLOX/ECO-RISE INSTALLATION



ITEM # ATL/89662

ECOBLOX-SMALL

Dimensions 27" L x 16" W x 9" H
 Ideal for pond-free waterfalls, bog filters & rain water harvesting applications
 Capacity of 16 gallons
 Maximum load of 14,466 lbs & max stress of 33.83 PSI
 Priced per block
 \$ **\$99.99**



ITEM # ATL/74234

ECOBLOX

Dimensions 27" L x 16" W x 17.5" H
 Ideal for pond-free waterfalls, bog filters & rain water harvesting applications
 Capacity of 31 1/2 gallons
 Maximum load of 14,466 lbs & max stress of 33.83 PSI
 Priced per block
 \$ **\$119.99**

AQUABLOX

STORAGE MODULES



ITEM # AQU/29491

SMALL

Dimensions Size: 26.5" L x 16" W x 9.5" H
 Capacity of 17 gallons
 Load Bearing Weight: 5,472 lbs./sq. ft.
 Priced per block
 \$ **\$89.99**



ITEM # AQU/29492

LARGE

Dimensions Size: 26.5" L x 16" W x 17.5" H
 Volume: 32 gallons
 Load Bearing Weight: 5,472 lbs./sq. ft.
 Priced per block
 \$ **\$109.99**

ATLANTIC

PUMP VAULTS



Inset lid prevents debris from falling in, flat panel of PV1700 installs tight against Eco-Blox

Heavy duty one piece construction has plenty of room for pumps

Large openings, cut lines for pump discharge and extensions

ITEM #:	DIMENSIONS	MAX FLOW	OPENING	DISCHARGE	\$
ATL/74235	17"W x 12"D x 22.5"H (PV1700)	3900 GPH	10"	1.5" & 2"	\$374.98
 ATL/74252	18"W x 18"D x 24"H (PV1800)	10000 GPH	14"	2" cut lines	\$399.98
 ATL/74236	23"W x 23"D x 30"H (PV2300)	15000 GPH	18"	2" & 3" cut lines	\$699.98
ATL/90162	16"W x 27"L x 18.75"H	For Use With: Remote Inline Pump Applications			\$536.98

ATLANTIC

EXTENSION & ROCK LID



Pump vault extensions increase height of the Vault in the deeper, larger basins, with each extension the height of one ecoblox Flat panels and multiple cut lines allow almost limitless plumbing options

ITEM #:	DIMENSIONS	OPENING	DISCHARGE	\$
 ATL/74253	16.5"W x 19.5"H (PV1800 Extension)	14"	2" & 3" cut lines	\$279.98
 ATL/74237	21.5"W x 19.5"H (PV2300 Extension)	18"	2" & 3" cut lines	\$329.98
 ATL/74006	24"L x 24"W x 5"H (Rock lid)	Match to PV7500 & PV15000		\$266.98

ATLANTIC

PUMP VAULTS



Newly redesigned pump vaults occupy the same footprint as Eco-Blox for simplified installation within a rectangular basin Lid can be removed without gravel falling in

Flat panels accommodate up to 3" plumbing, auto fills, and are slotted on two sizes with oversized inlets for maximum flow capacity

ITEM #:	DIMENSIONS	MAX FLOW	DISCHARGE	\$
 ATL/89583	17"W x 12"D x 22.5"H (PV7500)	7500 GPH	Up to 3"	\$494.98
 ATL/89584	18"W x 18"D x 24"H (PV15000)	15000 GPH	Up to 3"	\$740.98
 ATL/89585	Pump Vault Extension for PV7500 & PV15000			\$494.98

ATLANTIC

FAST FALLS



Easily add a waterfall or stream to an existing water feature
Includes bulkhead, liner tape, foam cube & grate

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	BULKHEAD	DIMENSIONS	MAX FLOW	\$
ATL/74272	14" Fast Falls	1.5"	16"W x 11"D x 10"H	2000 gph	\$158.98

ATLANTIC

OASIS FAST FALLS



One piece design eliminates the chance for leaks
Internal baffles diffuse water for an even flow
Molded support cones offer incredible strength
Raised front radius lip holds back loose gravel, soil & mulch
Lifetime Warranty

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	BULKHEAD	DIMENSIONS	MAX FLOW	\$
ATL/74271	16" Pro Fast Falls	1.5" FiPT	16.5"W x 9.5"W x 7.25"H	3000 GPH	\$278.98
ATL/74227	19" Pro Fast Falls	2" FiPT	20.5"L x 17"W x 10.25"H	4000 GPH	\$399.98
ATL/74228	26" Pro Fast Falls	2" FiPT	27.5"L x 17"W x 10.25"H	6000 GPH	\$533.98
ATL/74229	38" Pro Fast Falls	3" FiPT	39.5"L x 17"W x 10.25"H	9000 GPH	\$717.98

EASY PRO

WATERFALL DIFFUSER



Strong vertical rib design makes this perfect for use in block walls

Dual 2" FiPT inlets, includes PVC male adapter & 2" plug
Gang units together for a larger diffuser

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	INLET	DIMENSIONS	MIN/MAX FLOW	\$
EAS/UWD16	16" Diffuser	2" FiPT	16"L x 14"W x 3.5"H	1 - 4000 GPH	\$199.98
EAS/UWD23	23" Diffuser	2" FiPT	23"L x 14"W x 3.5"H	1500 - 8000 GPH	\$249.98

AQUASCAPE

WETLAND FILTRATION

Snorkel® Vault and Centipede® Module's were specifically designed to tackle the common issues that plague large scale water features. They are modular in design, allowing builders and designers the flexibility to expand the system to meet their needs. It is highly effective at removing sediment (suspended solids) from ponds, improves water clarity, and reduces the need for costly and invasive dredging. The filter system works on earth bottom and liner membrane ponds and is easily retrofitted onto existing ponds. It also reduces the physical and chemical maintenance that goes along with removing algae.



AQU/29064

Large Snorkel Vault and Cap

AQU/29068

Large Snorkel Vault Extension

AQU/29065

Large Centipede Module

AQU/29238

Half Centipede with Endcap

AQU/29067

Centipede Module End Cap

ITEM #:	DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT	DIMENSIONS	\$
AQU/29064	Large Snorkel Vault and Cap	27lb		\$909.99
AQU/29068	Large Snorkel Vault Extension	10lb		\$379.99
AQU/29065	Large Centipede Module	29lb	67"L x 10.5"H x 13"W	\$599.99
AQU/29238	Half Centipede with Endcap	15lb	36"L x 10.5"H x 13"W	\$519.99
AQU/29067	Centipede Module End Cap		12.5"L x 1.5"W x 11"H	\$122.99

CONSTRUCTED WETLAND FILTER SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS

POND SIZE (SQ. FT)	FILTER SIZE (AVG. 5.5' DEPTH)	NUMBER OF CENTIPEDE MODULES	NUMBER OF SNORKEL WITH EXT.	NUMBER OF SMALL AQUABLOX	MIN PUMP FLOW (GPH)
500	8' x 10'	1	1	16	2,000
1,000	10' x 15'	2	1	32	4,000
2,000	12' x 25'	4	1	64	8,000
5,000	25' x 25'	8	2	128	16,000
7,500	25' x 40'	12	2	192	24,000
10,000	25' x 50'	16	2	256	32,000
15,000	36' x 40'	18	3	288	36,000

1. Snorkel Vault:

Allows pump to be dropped in for easy cleaning and has four ports for Large Centipede Module attachment (Large Snorkel Vault Ext. can be used when creating deeper basins)

2. Large Centipede Module:

Sits at the lowest point in the filter and ensures maximum water distribution and allows for efficient sediment removal during cleaning.

3. AquaBlox:

Provides water storage

4. Rubber Coupling:

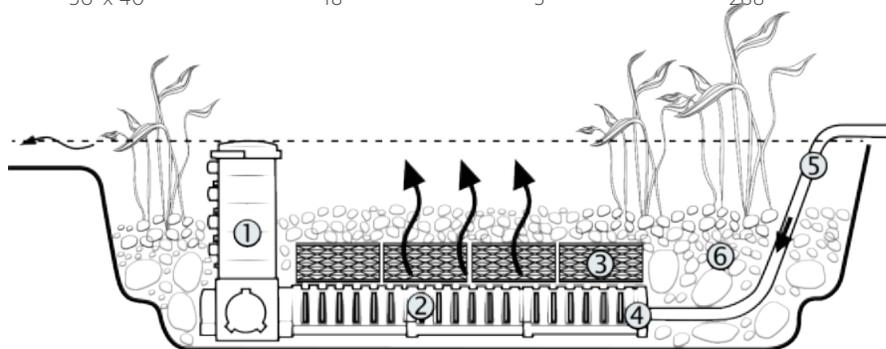
Creates a water-tight seal

5. Flex PVC Piping:

Directs water to Centipede

6. Rocks and Gravel:

Naturalizes the wetland area



FALLS & SKIMMERS

ATLANTIC



FILTERFALLS

Biological filters remove suspended solids, convert toxic ammonia and nitrites to harmless nitrates and aerate the pond. Designed to be able to expand filter capacity as ponds age and fish grow. Multiple bulkhead locations allow maximum versatility. Reinforced body prevents warping, support bars accommodate heavier stone and gravel.

ITEM #	WATERFALL WIDTH	DIMENSIONS	PUMP FLOW	BULK-HEAD	POND VOLUME	MATCH TO	\$
ATL/73934	16"	21.5"W x 19.5"D x 17.75"H	1000-3900 GPH	1.5"	Up to 1250 gal.	ATL/74039	\$529.98
ATL/73935	19"	28"W x 25"D x 21.5"H	2500-4000 GPH	2"	Up to 2000 gal.	ATL/74040	\$777.98
ATL/73936	26"	34.5"W x 25"D x 23"H	4000-6000 GPH	2"	Up to 4000 gal.	ATL/74041	\$948.98
ATL/73937	38"	46.5"W x 30"D x 23"H	6000-8000 GPH	3"	Up to 8000 gal.	ATL/74037	\$1499.98

Features:

- 1: Heavy-duty removable top grate supports rock camouflage.
- 2: Support bars add stability and reinforce top grate.
- 3: Media Bag for Bio-Tech Media / Bio-Balls / Bio-Rocks (sold separately) provide maximum surface area for beneficial bacteria.
- 4: Dual Bio-Tech filter mats support both mechanical and biological filtration.
- 5: Sturdy bottom grate supports filter media.
- 6: Rolled upper rim provides clean lines with great strength.
- 7: 2" or 3" heavy-duty FIPT bulkhead for high flow rates.
- 8: Bottom chamber accepts bulkheads on all sides while bottom cones inside reduce surface area for back flushing.
- 9: One-piece liner flange allows easy, leak-free attachment of FilterFalls to pond liner.
- 10: Solid lip and molded inserts ensure a watertight liner attachment every time.



MATALA FILTER KIT



Each Kit adds over 300 sq. feet of biological filtration to your pond

ATL/74001	\$127.98
ATL/74002	\$209.98
ATL/74003	\$278.98
ATL/74004	\$399.98

BIO BALLS



Contains 150 Bio-balls that are easy to clean and reduce channeling. Each ball has 25 sq. in. of surface area for bacterial colonization.

ATL/73988 **\$99.98**

BACK FLUSH KIT



When used with matala filters, the back flush kit virtually eliminates Filterfalls maintenance. Provides fast, convenient powered backwashing to save time and mess

ATL/73989 **\$399.98**

ATLANTIC

SKIMMERS



Stainless steel trap net & matala filter allow for max. filtration
1.5" & 2" pump discharge fittings on both sides
Pre-labelled auto fill valve and overflow drill points
All (except PS3000) accept two pumps for increased flow
Lifetime Warranty

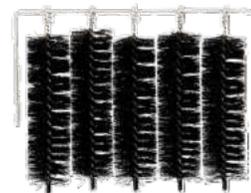
ITEM #	WEIR	WATER LEVEL	DIMENSIONS	PUMP FLOW	SQ. FT	MATCH TO	\$
ATL/74039	6"	14.5"	17.75"W x 19.5"D x 19.5"H	3900 GPH	200	ATL/73934	\$577.98
ATL/74040	6"	15.5"	19.5" x 26" x 22"	4600 GPH	400	ATL/73935	\$834.98
ATL/74041	9"	17.5"	25" x 30" x 24"	7000 GPH	900	ATL/73936	\$1062.98
ATL/74037	14"	24.5"	28" x 33" x 31"	15000 GPH	1400	ATL/73937	\$1494.98

ROCK LIDS - GREAT LAKES



ITEM #:	DIMENSIONS	MATCH TO	\$
ATL/74006	24"W x 24"D x 5"H	ATL/74039	\$266.98
ATL/74010	34"L x 24"W x 5"H	ATL/74040	\$300.98
ATL/74014	40"L x 36"W x 10"H	ATL/74041 ATL/74037	\$433.98

GATE KEEPER



Attach to skimmer weir to protect fish by keeping them from entering skimmer

ATL/74022	\$80.98
ATL/74023	\$89.98
ATL/74021	\$133.98

BRUSH KITS



Provide debris removal & will not block water flow unlike filter pads

ATL/74019	4600	\$120.98
ATL/74020	7000	\$155.98
ATL/74018	15000	\$225.98

MATALA KIT W/ FRAME



Create three-stage mechanical filtration that reduces maintenance and extends clean time

ATL/74025	4600	\$101.98
ATL/74026	7000	\$133.98
ATL/74024	15000	\$199.98

BOTTOM DRAIN KIT



Bottom Drain Kit in your skimmer makes it easy to keep sludge at bay by pulling debris from the bottom of the pond

ATL/74017	\$232.98
-----------	-----------------

POND FILTERS

OASE

PRESSURIZED UV

BIOPRESS



	BioPress 1000	BioPress 1600	BioPress 2400
Part Number	OAS/45451	OAS/40348	OAS/45452
Dimensions (L x W x H)	8.9 x 13.2 in.	13.8 x 17.7 in.	13.8 x 22.4 in.
Power Consumption	9W	10W	10W
Power Cable Length	10ft.	10ft.	10ft.
Limited Warranty		2 Years	
UVC Wattage	7W UV	9W UV	9W UV
Max. Flow Rate	1050 gph	2000 gph	2120 gph
Number of blue filter foams	1	2	2
Number of red filter foams	2 (black foam)	1 (black foam)	2 (black foam)
Tubing Connections	3/4", 1", 1 1/4" and 1 1/2"	3/4", 1", 1 1/4" and 1 1/2"	3/4", 1", 1 1/4" and 1 1/2"
Pond Size (no fish)	up to 1000 gal	up to 1600 gal	up to 2400 gal
Pond Size (small fish)	up to 500 gal	up to 800 gal	up to 1200 gal
Pond Size (Koi)	up to 250 gal	up to 400 gal	up to 600 gal
Recommended Pumps	AquaMax Eco Classic 1200	AquaMax Eco Classic 1900 AquaMax Eco Prem. 2000	AquaMax Eco Classic 2700 AquaMax Eco Prem. 3000
Price (\$)	\$375.98	\$449.98	\$558.98

Replacement UV Bulb	OAS/40963 (7W)	OAS/40964 (9W)	OAS/40964 (9W)
---------------------	----------------	----------------	----------------

Parts			\$
OAS/40963	Replacement UV	7W	\$61.98
OAS/40964	Replacement UV	9W	\$76.98
OAS/13312	Quartz Glass for BioPress		
OAS/14543	O-Ring UVC 1000		
OAS/28812	O-Ring UVC 1600		
OAS/14555	BioPress 1000 Bucket		
OAS/28042	BioPress 1600 Bucket		
OAS/28041	BioPress 2400 Bucket		
OAS/46971	BioPress 1000 Foam Set		
OAS/40969	BioPress 1600/2400 Foam Set		
OAS/15561	BioPress 1000 Lid Assembly		
OAS/35815	BioPress 1600 Lid Assembly		
OAS/35816	BioPress 2400 Lid Assembly		
OAS/40772	BioPress 10/16/24 Transformer		



Cleaning handle

Easy, patented cleaning function using the integrated handle so there is no need to remove the cover.



Quick release

For easy opening and closing of the filter when performing maintenance tasks.



Integrated UVC unit

The UVC unit integrated in the cover ensures fast cleaning of green water.



Filter materials

In addition to the filter foam, bio-media offers large surface area for beneficial bacteria to settle. They are able to move freely in the water flow. (Only 1600 and 2400)

OASE

PRESSURIZED UV

FILTOCLEAR



	FiltoClear 3400	FiltoClear 5200	FiltoClear 8200
Part Number	OAS/91669	OAS/91670	OAS/91671
Dimensions (L x W x H)	15"W x 19 1/4"H	15"W x 24"H	15"W x 28 3/4"H
Power Cable Length	16ft.	16ft.	16ft.
Limited Warranty		2 Year Warranty	
UVC Wattage	24W UV	42W UV	60W UV
Max. Flow Rate	2400 gph	3450 gph	4500 gph
Number of blue filter foams	1	2	2
Number of orange filter foams	1	1	2
Number of purple filter foams	1	1	1
Tubing Connections	HOSE SIZE 1½", 2"	HOSE SIZE 1½", 2"	HOSE SIZE 1½", 2"
Pond Size (no fish)	up to 3400 gal	up to 5200 gal	up to 8000 gal
Pond Size (small fish)	up to 1700 gal	up to 2600 gal	up to 4000 gal
Pond Size (Koi)	up to 850 gal	up to 1300 gal	up to 2000 gal
Recommended Pumps	AquaMax Eco Classic 1900 AquaMax Eco Prem. 2000	AquaMax Eco Classic 2700 AquaMax Eco Prem. 3000	AquaMax Eco Classic 3600 AquaMax Eco Prem. 4000
Price (\$)	\$882.98	\$1034.98	\$1262.98
Replacement UV Bulb	OAS/41011	OAS/91649	OAS/91650

Replacement UV	Base	Wattage	\$
OAS/41011	T5F	24W	\$98.98
OAS/91649	T5F	42W	\$121.98
OAS/91650	T5F	60W	\$129.98

Parts		\$
OAS/91646	Filtoclear 3400 Foam Set	\$153.98
OAS/91647	Filtoclear 5200 Foam Set	\$185.98
OAS/91648	Filtoclear 8200 Foam Set	\$220.98

DON'T FORGET



ITEM #:		\$
OAS/91645	Filtocap	\$410.98

The FiltoCap is a decorative rock cover designed to conceal the tops of FiltoClear and BioPress filters while enhancing the natural beauty of any yard or landscape design

TECH TIP

OASE pressure filters can be used with multiple Atlantic Systems! Add extra filtration to your Formal Spillway Hard-scape Basin or your Pond-free waterfall. Just add a tee and ball valve to divert partial water flow to the FiltoClear and add a return line to your water feature.



POND FILTERS

OASE

GRAVITY FILTER

BIOSMART



BIOSMART 5000

BIOSMART 10000

High performance pond filtration with built in cleaning mechanism.

Water is channeled through a series of filter foams that creates a special environment for beneficial bacteria, during this stage harmful ammonia and nitrites are converted to nitrates, which support plant life in the pond

Part Number	OAS/56929	OAS/56930 
Dimensions (L x W x H)	22" x 22" x 16"	30" x 22" x 16"
Limited Warranty		3 Years
Min. Flow Rate		1600 gph
Max. Flow Rate	2700 gph	3600 gph
Input Connections	.75", 1", 1.25", 1.5"	.75", 1", 1.25", 1.5"
Outlet Connections		2.5" and 3" Adapter
Sludge Drain Connection		2"
Number of blue filter foams	2	4
Number of red filter foams	1	4
Number of green filter foams	-	1
Pond Size (no fish)	5,000 gal.	10,000 gal.
Pond Size (small fish)	2,500 gal.	5,000 gal.
Pond Size (Koi)	1,250 gal.	2,500 gal.
Recommended Pumps	Eco Classic 1900 Eco Premium 2000	Eco Classic 2700 Eco Premium 3000
Compatible w/ UV-C Clarifier	Vitronic 18	Vitronic C 36
Price (\$)	\$436.98	\$763.98

Parts	ITEM #	Replacement Filter Foam	5000	10000	\$
OAS/35290 Connection Kit 5/10	OAS/40974	Biosmart 5000-10000 replacement foam (Red)	1	4	\$31.98
OAS/71419 Inside Cover Gasket 5/10	OAS/40975	Biosmart 5000-10000 replacement foam (Blue)	2	4	\$31.98
OAS/26209 Drain Valve Seal 5/10	OAS/40976	Biosmart 5000-10000 replacement foam (Green)	1	1	\$31.98
OAS/35215 Outlet Adapter 5/10					
OAS/26079 Lid for 5000 / 10000					
OAS/35103 Drain Valve Seal 5/10					
OAS/35086 Lid Clamp 5/10					
OAS/35085 Drain Valve 5/10					
OAS/26075 Box for BioSmart 5000					
OAS/26077 Box for BioSmart 10000					
OAS/35089 Drain Valve Guide 5/10					

TECH TIP



Cleaning Procedure

1. Remove Lid
2. Lift up on the sludge drain handle to open the drain
3. Pull up slowly on the filter foam cleaning handles, hold for five seconds and release. Repeat 3-4 times to remove most of the debris from the filter foams. To maintain beneficial bacteria levels do not completely clean foams.
4. Once all of the filter foams have been cleaned close the sludge drain valve and reattach the lid.

OASE

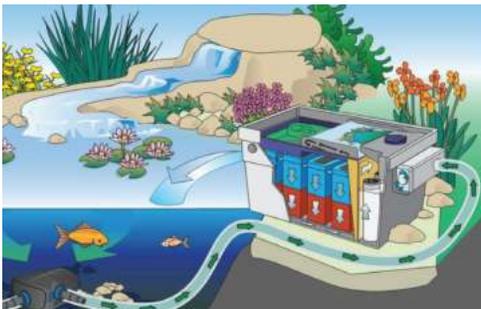
GRAVITY FILTER

BIOTEC



	SCREENMATIC2 18000	SCREENMATIC2 24000	SCREEMATIC2 39000
Part Number	OAS/42975	OAS/44120	OAS/93036
Dimensions (L x W x H)	31" x 23" x 22"	31" x 23" x 25.5"	55" x 25" x 33"
Shipping Category			
Limited Warranty		3 Year Warranty	
Min. Flow Rate	1585 gph	2100 gph	2100 gph
Max. Flow Rate	2900 gph	3300 gph	4620 gph
Coarse Debris Separation		300 microns	
Input Connections	1", 1.25", 1.5"	1", 1.25", 1.5"	1", 1.25", 1.5", 2"
Outlet Connections	3" with Adapter	4"	4"
Sludge Drain Connection	2"	2"	3"
Number of blue filter foams	2	2	4
Number of red filter foams	3	3	7
Number of violet filter foams	3	3	7
Phosless filters	3	4	12
Pond Size (no fish)	18,000 gal.	24,000 gal.	39,000 gal.
Pond Size (small fish)	9,000 gal.	12,000 gal.	19,000 gal.
Pond Size (Koi)	4,500 gal.	6,000 gal.	9,500 gal.
Recommended Pumps	Eco Classic 3600 Eco Premium 4000	Eco Classic 3600 Eco Premium 4000	ProfiMax 7000
Compatible w/ UV-C Clarifier	Bitron C 55	Bitron C 55 / Bitron C 110	Bitron C 110
Price (\$)	\$1799.98	\$2499.98	\$7499.98

ITEM #	Replacement Filter Foam	\$
OAS/48780	BioTec replacement foam (1 Violet, 1 Red)	\$71.98
OAS/48781	BioTec replacement foam (2 Blue)	\$71.98



Parts	
OAS/36981	Phosless Cartridges 18K / 32K
OAS/44184	Controller for 18K / 24K
OAS/44186	Controller for 38K
OAS/30983	Housing Clip
OAS/48674	Connection Kit
OAS/10648	Trasformer for 18K / 32K
OAS/44183	Screen Motor 18K / 24K / 38K
OAS/44182	Drain Valve Assembly 18K / 24K / 38K
OAS/45320	Filter Cover for ScreenMatic

WATER CLARIFIER

OASE

UV CLARIFIER

VITRONIC



	VITRONIC 9	VITRONIC 18	VITRONIC 36
Bypass technology to achieve correct flow rate, automatic/continuous lamp cleaning, magnets reduce lime build up, quick lock technology for lamp replacement (no tools required)			
Part Number	OAS/45427	OAS/56455	OAS/40350
Dimensions (L x W x H)	13 x 5 x 3.9 in.	21 x 7 x 5 in.	21 x 7 x 5 in.
Operating Voltage		110-120V / 60Hz	
Power Consumption	10W	18W	36W
Power Cable Length	10 ft.	15 ft.	15 ft.
Limited Warranty		2 Years	
UV Power	9W	18W	36W
Outlet Size	0.75", 1", 1.25", 1.5"	1", 1.25", 1.5"	1", 1.25", 1.5"
Inlet Size	0.75", 1", 1.25", 1.5"	1", 1.25", 1.5"	1", 1.25", 1.5"
Max. Recommend. Flow Rate	500 gph	925 gph	1585 gph
Max. Operating Pressure		7.25psi / 17 ft. of head height	
Can be installed on		BioSmart	BioSmart
Suitable for Pond Size Max	Up to 2500 gal.	up to 5000 gal.	up to 10000 gal.
Suitable for Pond with Fish	1250 gal.	2500 gal.	5000 gal.
Suitable for Pond with Koi	625 gal.	1250 gal.	2500 gal.
Price (\$)	\$309.98	\$404.98	\$567.98
Replacement UV Bulb	OAS/40964 UVC 9 Watt \$76.98	OAS/40965 UVC 18 Watt \$91.98	OAS/40966 UVC 36 Watt \$106.98

Parts

OAS/21763	Quartz Glass Vitronic 18/36
OAS/27576	Connection Kit Vitronic 9
OAS/35877	Connection Kit Vitronic 18/36
OAS/15748	Quartz Connection Kit 18/36
OAS/37551	Vitronic 18 Ballast
OAS/40641	Vitronic 36 Ballast
OAS/26940	Vitronic 9 Housing
OAS/30757	Bitron C 55 Electric Unit
OAS/14000	Bitron C 72 Electric Unit
OAS/35091	Intake Connection



TECH TIP

UVC bulbs have a service life of 9,000 hours, about a year of typical use. At that point output drops to a level that is ineffective at controlling green water, so the bulb should be changed. Change bulbs every spring when nutrient levels are at their highest after the winter and other plants are not yet actively growing.



OASE

UV CLARIFIER

BITRON C



	BITRON C 55	BITRON C 110
Part Number	OAS/56936	OAS/57101
Dimensions (L x W x H)	24 x 7 x 7 in.	29 x 9 x 8 in.
Operating Voltage		110-120V / 60Hz
Power Consumption	55W	110W
Power Cable Length		15 ft.
Limited Warranty		2 Years
UV Power	55W	110W
UVC Bypass		Manually
Outlet Size		1", 1.25", 1.5"
Inlet Size		0.75", 1", 1.25", 1.5", 2"
Max. Recommend. Flow Rate	8000gph	11000 gph
Max. Operating Pressure	7.25psi	14.5 psi
Recommended Filter	BioTec 18000	BioTec 38000
Suitable for Pond Size Max	18000 gal.	up to 36000 gal.
Suitable for Pond with Fish	9000 gal.	18000 gal.
Suitable for Pond with Koi	4500 gal.	9000 gal.
Price (\$)	\$682.98	\$999.98

ITEM #	REPLACEMENT UV BULB	\$
OAS/40967	UVC 55 Watt	\$121.98

OASE

FILTRAL

UVC



ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	\$
OAS/76004	Filtral UVC 400 Max Flow - 195 GPH Max Head - 4 ft. Suitable for Ponds up to 400 gal.	\$311.98
OAS/76005	Filtral UVC 800 Max Flow - 235 GPH Max Head - 4 ft. Suitable for Ponds up to 800 gal	\$431.98
OAS/76006	Filtral UVC 1600 Max Flow - 410 GPH Max Head - 6 ft. Suitable for Ponds up to 1600 gal	\$550.98

ATLANTIC

SMALL POND KIT

6' X 11'



ITEM # ATL/74238

PK161015

PS3900 Pro Series Skimmer
 BF1600 Pro Series FilterFalls
 TidalWave3 - TT2000
 Triton Check Valve (TR215CV)
 Flexible PVC Pipe - 1-1/2" x 25'
 45 mil EPDM pond liner - 10' x 15'
 Heavy-duty Underlayment
 AF1000 Auto Fill
 Complete Installation Kit Including Glue and (1)-12oz FallsFoil

\$

\$2749.98

ATLANTIC

MEDIUM POND KIT

11' X 16'



ITEM # ATL/74241

PK191520

PS4600 Pro Series Skimmer
 BF1900 Pro Series FilterFalls
 TidalWave3 - TT4000
 Triton Check Valve (TR215CV)
 Flexible PVC Pipe - 2" x 25'
 45 mil EPDM pond liner - 15' x 20'
 Heavy-duty Underlayment
 AF1000 Auto Fill
 (2) WWCS2 pond lights and WW30X4 transformer and splitter
 Complete Installation Kit Including Glue and (2)-12oz FallsFoil

\$

\$4799.98

ATLANTIC

XL POND KIT

16' X 21'



ITEM # ATL/74244

PK382025

PS15000 Pro Series Skimmer
 BF3800 Pro Series FilterFalls
 TidalWave3 - TT4000
 Triton Check Valve 3" (AWGCV30)
 Flexible PVC Pipe - 3" x 50'
 45 mil EPDM pond liner - 20' x 25'
 Heavy-duty Underlayment
 AF1000 Auto Fill
 (2) WWCS2 pond lights and WW30X4 transformer and splitter
 Complete Installation Kit Including Glue and (2)-12oz FallsFoil

\$

\$599.98

ATLANTIC

SMALL PONDLESS

6' STREAM



ITEM # ATL/74250

PK1716PL

- Basin Size: 48" x 30" x 18"
- Streambed Size: 16" - 24"W x 6'L
- Heavy-Duty Underlayment
- TidalWave3 - TT3000
- Oasis Pump Vault (PVI700)
- Oasis FastFall Spillway (SPI600)
- Triton Check Valve (TR215CV)
- 2 - Eco-Blox Water Matrix (ECOBLOX)
- Flexible PVC Pipe - 1-1/2" x 25'
- AF1000 Auto Fill
- Complete installation kit including fittings, sealant and glue

\$

\$2599.98

ATLANTIC

LARGE PONDLESS

10' STREAM



ITEM # ATL/74251 (92603)

PK1826PL

- Basin Size: 54" x 48" x 18"
- Streambed Size: 26" - 32" W x 10'L
- Heavy-Duty Underlayment
- TidalWave3 - TT5000
- Oasis Pump Vault (PVI800)
- Pro Series FastFalls Spillway (SP2600)
- Triton Check Valve (TR215CV)
- 5 - Eco-Blox Water Matrix (ECOBLOX)
- LED light kit - 2 WWCS2 and 30W transformer
- AF1000 Auto Fill
- Complete installation kit including fittings, sealant and glue

\$

\$4299.98



AQUASCAPE

PRO SMALL POND KIT

8' X 11'



ITEM

AQU/53033

Signature Series™ 400 Pond Skimmer- Removes leaves and debris from the surface of the pond and provides protection for your pump

Signature Series™ 1000 BioFalls® Filter and BioBalls™ - Provides complete biological filtration

AquaSurge® 3000 waterfall pump

1½" x 25' Flexible PVC Pipe

Pond Liner made from quality EPDM 45 mil fish safe rubber - 20-year guarantee! (12' x 15')

Geotextile underlayment - Protects liner from sharp objects

Pump Check Valve Assembly and Installation Kit

Automatic Water Treatment Dosing System for Ponds

\$

\$3242.99

AQUASCAPE

PRO MEDIUM POND KIT

11' X 16'



ITEM

AQU/53034

Signature Series™ 1000 Pond Skimmer- Removes leaves and debris from the surface of the pond and provides protection for your pump

Signature Series™ 2500 BioFalls® Filter and BioBalls™ - Provides complete biological filtration

AquaSurge® 2000-4000 waterfall pump

2" x 25' Flexible PVC Pipe & LED Lighting Package

Pond Liner made from quality EPDM 45 mil fish safe rubber - 20-year guarantee! (15' x 20')

Geotextile underlayment - Protects liner from sharp objects

Pump Check Valve Assembly and Installation Kit

Automatic Water Treatment Dosing System for Ponds

\$

\$5369.99

AQUASCAPE

PRO LARGE POND KIT

21' X 26'



ITEM

AQU/53036

Signature Series™ 1000 Pond Skimmer- Removes leaves and debris from the surface of the pond and provides protection for your pump

Signature Series™ 6000 BioFalls® Filter and BioBalls™ - Provides complete biological filtration

AquaSurge® 4000-8000 waterfall pump

2" x 50' Flexible PVC Pipe & LED Lighting Package

Pond Liner made from quality EPDM 45 mil fish safe rubber - 20-year guarantee! (25' x 30')

Geotextile underlayment - Protects liner from sharp objects

Pump Check Valve Assembly and Installation Kit

Automatic Water Treatment Dosing System for Ponds

\$

\$7953.99

AQUASCAPE

WATERFALL FOUNTAIN

6' STREAM



You will need roughly 1,000 pounds (1/2 ton) or 12 to 15 basketball size rocks and approximately four to six 50-pound (23 kg) bags or buckets of gravel of 1" to 1.5" diameter. Rocks and gravel can be purchased at garden centers, rock yards or home improvement stores.

ITEM #

AQU/83013C

We've paired our Waterfall Spillway with our new, innovative AquaBasin® 45, appropriate pump, and everything else you need for an all-inclusive Backyard Waterfall Landscape Fountain Kit. Just add rocks, water, plants and a little creativity to have a focal point with soothing sounds of running water.

Includes:

Waterfall Spillway 22"

AquaBasin® 45

Pre-cut EPDM Liner 7.5' x 7.5'

Pre-Cut Flexible PVC Pipe 1.5" x 15'

AquaSurge® 2000 Pond Pump

\$

\$1999.99

AQUASCAPE

PRO MEDIUM PONDLESS

16' STREAM



ITEM #

AQU/53039C

Have the flexibility to create longer waterfalls and streams with the Medium Pondless Waterfall Kit. Includes a stream liner long enough for you to install up to a 16' stream and waterfall

10' x 12' Liner and 120 sq. ft. underlayment

10' x 20' Stream Liner

Pondless® Waterfall Vault

Waterfall Spillway

(5) Small Aquablox

Aquasurge® PRO 2000-4000 Pump

2" x 25' Flexible PVC Pipe & LED lighting package

Pump Check Valve Assembly and Installation Kit

Automatic Water Treatment Dosing System for Fountains

\$

\$3947.99

AQUASCAPE

PRO LARGE PONDLESS

26' STREAM



ITEM #

AQU/53041C

The largest pre-packaged Large Pondless Waterfall Kit uses the Pondless Vault with the Vault Extension allowing you to store more water and create a longer stream and waterfall

12' x 15' Liner and 120 sq. ft. underlayment

10' x 30' Stream Liner

Pondless® Waterfall Vault and Vault Extension

Waterfall Spillway

(5) Large Aquablox

Aquasurge® PRO 4000-8000 Pump

2" x 50' Flexible PVC Pipe & LED lighting package

Pump Check Valve Assembly and Installation Kit

Automatic Water Treatment Dosing System for Fountains

\$

\$5060.99

OASE

PONDOVAC CLASSIC



ITEM

OAS/57347

1400W Motor, automatic emptying, compact design, 4 nozzles
Single chamber suction system that automatically alternates
between suction and draining

Power Consumption	1400W
Power Cable Length	13ft.
Net Weight	20.94 lbs
Suction Depth Max.	up to 6ft.
Max. Flow Rate	800 gph
Length, suction hose	13ft
Length, discharge hose	7ft
Limited Warranty	2 Years

\$

\$629.98

OASE

PONDOVAC 4



ITEM

OAS/50409

Best selling, patented pond vacuum that doesn't take a break
Patented two chamber system for continuous suction

Power Consumption	1800W
Power Cable Length	13.8 ft.
Net Weight	33.5 lbs
Suction Depth Max.	up to 7.9 ft.
Max. Flow Rate	1300 gph
Length, suction hose	16 ft.
Length, discharge hose	8 ft.
Limited Warranty	2 Years

\$

\$999.98

OASE

PONDOVAC 5



ITEM

OAS/48080

Full power without interruption, thanks to a separate suction
and pump function

Pumps waste water even over height differentials

Can be used for pond, pools and swim ponds - or a wet vac!

Power Consumption	1800W
Power Cable Length	25 ft.
Net Weight	53 lbs
Suction Depth Max.	up to 8.2 ft.
Max. Flow Rate	2100 gph
Length, suction hose	16 ft.
Length, discharge hose	32 ft.
Limited Warranty	2 Years

\$

\$1699.98

OASE

EASY PICK



ITEM: **OAS/42764**

Telescoping pond pliers are ideal for regular cleaning and care of the pond. With its rubberized grippers the OASE Easy Pick firmly grasps branches and leaves, as well as foreign objects that sometimes fall into the pond.

The ergonomic grip and the telescoping handle enables convenient work from distances of up to 6.6 ft.

\$ **\$109.98**

OASE

POND NET



ITEM: **OAS/46934**

Great for removing unwanted debris
Coated frame protects pond liner and fish
Telescopic handle extends up to 5.2 ft.
Handle length : 5.2'

\$ **\$59.98**

OASE

FLEXICUT



ITEM: **OAS/46970**

The FlexiCut 2-in-1 Pond Scissors are an excellent tool for trimming back overgrown branches and vegetation. The scissors' head features adjustable work angles and protects the pond liner from cuts and punctures.

Dimensions: 65.4 x 2.4 x 1.6 in.

Handle length : 5.2'

\$ **\$99.98**

ATLANTIC

TRITON IONIZER 3



Ionizers mineralize the water to keep water features clean and clear with minimal oversight
 Easily installed in any new or existing water feature
 Integrates seamlessly with TR215 check valve
 Level of mineralization controlled by LED panel or Ionizer APP
 Treats ponds up to 25,000 gallons

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	INPUT	WATTS	INLET/OUTLET	\$
ATL/74055	Electronic water clarifier	12 Volt AC	2W	2" Sch 40 PCV	\$459.98
ATL/74054	Replacement Anode	Fits TRION2 and TRION3 Ionizers			\$134.98
ATL/74057	Copper Test Strips	50 Alkalinity / pH / Copper test strips (2 year shelf life) 3 Year Warranty			\$25.98

ATLANTIC

POND NETTING



Domed design allows pond and garden plants to grow
 UV-resistant poly netting extends usable life
 1/2" x 1/2" opening protects fish from predators
 Helps prevent algae growth by reducing organic waste from entering pond

ATL/74045	Tent style pond protector - 7' x 9'	\$174.98
ATL/74044	Tent style pond protector - 9' x 12'	\$199.98

ATLANTIC

POND NETTING



DESCRIPTION

Keep out leaves and debris for a clean pond in the fall and spring
 Durable poly netting is UV-resistant for extended lifespan
 1/2" x 1/2" hole size keeps small debris out
 Stakes not included with 100' rolls

ATL/74047	Ultra pond net - 10' x 15'	\$34.98
ATL/74048	Ultra pond net - 15' x 20'	\$62.98
ATL/74050	Ultra pond net - 20' x 20'	\$77.98
ATL/74051	Ultra pond net - 20' x 30'	\$115.98
ATL/74046	Ultra pond net - 10' x 100'	\$149.98
ATL/74049	Ultra pond net - 20' x 100'	\$310.98
ATL/74052	Ultra pond net - 30' x 100'	\$465.98
ATL/74053	50 Net Stakes	\$22.98

OASE

AQUASKIM

SKIMMER



In pond skimmer that effectively removes leaves and other debris from the pond surface
Automatically adjusts to a drop in water level (up to 6")
Ideal retrofit for existing ponds
Tubing connections of 1", 1.25", 1.5"
2 Year Warranty

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	HEIGHT ADJUST.	BASKET SIZE	MIN / MAX. FLOW	\$
OAS/57395	AquaSkim 40	8-22 in.	85 cu in.	1600 - 4200 gph	\$214.98

OASE

SWIMSKIM

SKIMMER



In pond floating skimmer is the ideal addition to any pond for a clean pond surface
Additional to removing leaves and debris from the water surface, the SwimSkim also improves water circulation and air injection
Self contained unit, pump included
Automatically adjusts to varying water levels
1 Year Warranty

ITEM #	POWER CON.	EFFECTIVE SURFACE AREA	STRAINER BASKET SIZE	PUMP FLOW RATE	\$
OAS/50040	40 W	up to 270 sq. ft.	55 cu in.	580 gph Max	\$246.98

AQUASCAPE

300W POND DE-ICER

39000



Helps increase pond oxygen levels by keeping a small opening in the layer of ice during winter
Stainless steel construction prevents corrosion and cracking
Low cost to operate
Built-in LED light indicates when heater is in use
2 Year Warranty

ITEM #	VOLTS	DIMENSIONS	CORD	WATTS	\$
AQU/39000	115	5.5"W x 4"H	22'	300	\$239.98

ATLANTIC

PRO SERIES

LED

Submersible Lights

Solid Brass construction with a classic oil rubbed bronze finish

20' Power cord with quick-connect plug. 2800 Kelvin color temperature and all lights carry a 5 Year Warranty



ITEM #	INPUT	WATTS	BEAM	DIMENSIONS	REQUIRES	\$
ATL/74106	12V AC	2	45 Degree	2 1/2"L x 1 1/8"W	12 volt Transformer	\$158.98
ATL/74107	12V AC	4	45 Degree	2 5/8"L x 1 3/4"W		\$229.98
ATL/74143	12V AC	5	120 Degree	3 3/4" OD x 2" ID x 5/8"H		\$223.98

ATLANTIC

FOUNTAIN LIGHT

LED



Fountain lights illuminate water inside vases, basalts and bubbling boulders

Atlantic's epoxy-encased Fountain Lights flood plumes of water with 120° beam angle

PVC body with bottom mounted cord fits into 1 1/2" socket fittings and 2" bore holes

Fountain Light accepts standard 3/4" rigid PVC or Kink-Free pipe

Fountain Lights feature 20' power cord and quick-connect plug for easy installation

Flat 2-wire cord on Warm White can be stripped and tied into existing systems

ITEM #	INPUT	WATTS	BEAM	DIMENSIONS	INCLUDES	REQUIRES	\$
ATL/74137	12V AC	2	120 Degree	2"W x 1 3/8"H	3/4" insert fitting	12 volt Transformer	\$89.98

ATLANTIC

PRO WIRING KITS



ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	INPUT	OUTPUT	INCLUDES	\$
K/15E60	60 Watt Transformer	120V AC	12V AC	Built-in photo cell and timer	\$99.98
ATL/74123	4-Way Block Splitter	12V AC	12V AC	Weather resistant caps	\$34.98
ATL/74124	20' Extension Cord	12V AC	12V AC	---	\$34.98

ATLANTIC

POND LIGHTING



Pond Lights can be used both underwater and in open air
Light sensor automatically turn lights on at dusk and off after 6 hours of operation
Replaceable diode assembly
Removable photo cell
1 Year Warranty

ITEM #	INPUT	WATTS	CORD	DIMENSIONS	INCLUDES	\$
ATL/74101	12V AC	1	20'	2 1/2"L x 2"W	Light base,	\$77.98
ATL/74102	12V AC	3	20' (8' Pigtail on individual lights)	(3) 2 1/2"L x 2"W	removable photo-cell and transformer	\$155.98

OASE

LUNAQUA



Suitable for in and out of water
Adjustable head for flexible alignment of the beam angle
Fast and Easy Installation
2 Year Warranty

ITEM #	VOLTAGE	WATTS	CORD	DIMENSIONS	INCLUDES	\$
OAS/56453	12V	3 x 1W LED	15ft. of cable for each light	3" x 4.5"	12V transformer and splitter	\$223.98

ATLANTIC

WASH LIGHTING



Pond Lights can be used both underwater and in open air
5 Year Warranty
Linear lights are designed to wash walls, falls and spillways with a wide beam angle
Flat 2-wire cord on Warm White can be stripped and tied into existing systems
InfiColor Smart Module and App (not included) unlock the full potential of Color Changing lights

ITEM #	INPUT	WATTS	BEAM	DIMENSIONS	REQUIRES	\$
ATL/74136	12V AC	5	120 Deg	11 1/2"L x 5/8"W x 1 1/2"H	12 volt Transformer	\$201.98

AERATION

OASE

AQUAOXY



Air injection ensures a healthy pond environment and water quality
 AquaOxy is a low voltage (12v) membrane air injector pump with two adjustable air flow outlets.
 The included (2) air stones are heavy in weight and diffuse the injected air through two supplied 16 ft. air lines
 2 Year Warranty

ITEM #	AIR INJECTION	MAX DEPTH	WATT	CORD	POND VOLUME	\$
OAS/50041	1 CFM @ 3.6 psi	5'	25	15'	up to 5000 gal.	\$399.98

OASE

OXYTEX



Air Diffuser
 OxyTex in combination with the AquaOxy, disperses injected air even more finely for more optimized gas exchange
 Ideal supplement for any filter
 Attractive plant like design
 2 Year Warranty

ITEM #	FILTRATION IMPROVEMENT	MIN. INSTALL DEPTH	PUMP MAX	\$
OAS/51075	Up to 25%	18"	265 gal.	\$257.98

AQUASCAPE

POND AERATORS



Extremely energy-efficient
 Quiet, simple to use and maintain
 Durable housing prevents water damage
 Comes complete with winter resistant air line, preassembled check valves and air discs
 3 Year Warranty

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	AIR FLOW	POND SIZE	\$
AQU/75000	2 Outlet Pond Aerator Kit	0.28 CFM	up to 2000 gal.	\$107.98
AQU/75001	4 Outlet Pond Aerator Kit	0.49 CFM	up to 3000 gal.	\$179.98
AQU/75005	Replacement Aeration Disc			\$17.98

AIRMAX

KOIAIR™ AERATION



	KoiAir™ Mini	KoiAir™ 1	KoiAir™ 2
Item #	AIR/160193	AIR/160194	AIR/160195
Recommended Pond Size	1000-4000 gal.	2000-8000 gal.	8000-16000 gal.
Number of Diffuser Plates	(1) Mini Plate	(1) Dual Stick	(2) Dual Stick
Airline	15' of 3/8"	25' of 3/8"	50' of 3/8"
Airflow	0.8 CFM (KA20)	0.8 CFM (KA20)	1.7 CFM (KA40)
Max Diffuser Depth	4'	4'	4'
Wattage/ Op. Cost	17W / \$0.85 per month	17W / \$0.85 per month	35W / \$1.70 per month
Recommended True Rock	Small True Rock™ Boulder Cover (AIR/510330)		
\$	\$438.99	\$636.99	\$999.99

With the ability to aerate up to a 16,000 gallon pond, KoiAir™ Aeration Kits are flexible and ideal for medium to large sized water gardens. Built with an energy efficient dual diaphragm compressor, KoiAir Aeration Kits provides maximum circulation and oxygen. All kits include: membrane diffuser and 3/8" weighted airline & 6' power cord

3 Year Warranty



AIRMAX

REPLACEMENT PARTS

ITEM #:	DESCRIPTION	\$	ITEM #:	DESCRIPTION	\$
AIR/510145	KA20 Diaphragm Kit	\$43.99	AIR/120910	KA20 Compressor Only 0.8 CFM, 4' Depth, 17 Watts	\$333.99
AIR/510153	KA20 Replacement Air Filter (2 Pack)	\$6.99	AIR/120911	KA40 Compressor Only 1.7 CFM, 4' Depth, 35 Watts	\$491.99
AIR/510146	KA40 Diaphragm Kit	\$48.99	AIR/120912	SW20 (LR25/ KA60) Air Compressor 2.5 CFM, 6' Depth, 50 Watts	\$733.99
AIR/510149	KA40 Replacement Air Filter (2 Pack)	\$6.99	AIR/120913	SW40 (LR50/ KA100) Air Compressor 4.9 CFM, 6' Depth, 100 Watts	\$1049.99
AIR/520401	KoiAir Mini, Plate with Diffuser Stick	\$81.99			
AIR/160184	KoiAir Dual Diffuser Stick Plate	\$241.99			
AIR/510168	Diffuser Stick	\$75.99			
AIR/490204	3/8" Connector Kit	\$11.99			
TUB/WT38050	3/8" x 50' Weighted Tubing	\$97.98			
TUB/WT38100	3/8" x 100' Weighted Tubing	\$191.98			
AIR/510403-G	Faux Rock Cover with vent	\$157.99			



AIRMAX



POND SERIES™



Perfect for ponds and lakes up to 21' deep
 Single systems can aerate up to 4 acres
 Comes with standard Airmax Composite Cabinet
 Warranty: Cabinet: Lifetime, Airline/Diffuser: 2 Year,
 Compressor: 2 Year

ITEM #:	PS10	PS20	PS40
Item #	AIR/600821	AIR/600831	AIR/600865
Aerates	1/4 Acre : 6-9' Deep 1/2 Acre: 9-12' Deep 1 Acre: 12-21' Deep	1/2 Acre: 6-9' Deep 1 Acre: 9-12' Deep 2 Acre: 12-21' Deep	2 Acres: 6-9' Deep 3 Acres: 9-12' Deep 4 Acres: 12-21' Deep
Running Amps	1.6	4.1	5.3
Volts	115	115	115
Max CFM	2.3	4.7	5.8
Max Depth	21'	21'	21'
Op. Cost/Mo	\$9.27	\$23.76	\$30.72
Airline	Not Included	Not Included	Not Included
Weighted Diffusers	(1) ProAir 4 Weighted Diffusers	(2) ProAir 4 Weighted Diffusers	(4) ProAir 4 Weighted Diffusers
Compressor	RP25 1/4HP SilentAir Rocking Piston Compressor	RP50 1/2HP Silent Air Rocking Piston Compressor	RP75 3/4HP Silent Air Rocking Piston Compressor
Stock Status	Stock	Stock	Stock
\$	\$3149.99	\$4499.99	\$6299.99

AIR FILTER KITS



ITEM #:		\$
AIR/510150	Full Unit	\$61.99
AIR/510151	Filter Only	\$29.99

MAINTENANCE KITS



ITEM #:		\$
AIR/510510	1/4HP	\$259.99
AIR/510511	1/2HP	\$337.99
AIR/510512	3/4HP	\$357.99

WEIGHTED TUBING



ITEM #:		\$
TUB/WT38050	50' 3/8"	\$97.98
TUB/WT38100	100' 3/8"	\$191.98

PROAIR™ DIFFUSER



ITEM #:	\$
AIR/490354	\$349.99

PROAIR™4 DIFFUSER



ITEM #:	\$
AIR/510166	\$549.99

CONNECTOR KITS



ITEM #:	SIZE	\$
AIR/490204	3/8"-3/8"	\$11.99
AIR/490205	3/8"-5/8"	\$19.99
AIR/490206	5/8"-5/8"	\$11.99

OASE

FLOATING FOUNTAIN



Floating fountains offer economical shallow water aeration combined with an attractive visual display
 Designed for use in smaller water features with a minimum depth of 30"
 3 LED spotlight illumination set brings the various water patterns to life after dark via optional photocell
 Choose from 3 ornamental nozzle attachments – Trumpet, Single Tier and 3-Tier
 Grounding plate eliminates any chance of stray current entering water for unparalleled safety
 Self-cooling, debris flushing rotor chambers keep pumps from overheating in the most demanding applications
 Nylon jacket on power cord keeps line from tangling (1/2 HP only)
 Includes pump, float body, mooring lines, pump shield, stainless steel mooring anchors, lights and 3 nozzles

ITEM #	OAS/45383	OAS/45393
Description	1/4HP Fountain With 3 LED Lights	1/2HP Fountain With 3 LED Lights
Dimensions	14.3" x 18.9"	22.8" x 16.7
Power Consumption	130W	230W
Power cable length	50ft.	75ft.
Max. flow rate	2300 gph	5150 gph
Max. head height	20 ft.	23 ft.
Fountain Height, max.	10 ft.	14 ft.
Outlet Size	1 1/4"	2"
HP	1/4 HP	1/2HP
Number of Nozzles	3 Display Patterns Included (Trumpet, Single Tier, 3 Tier Nozzle)	
Mooring Line	100'	150'
Limited Warranty	2 Years	
Price	\$999.98	\$12399.98



	Trumpet		Single Tier		3-Tier	
	Spread	Height	Spread	Height	Spread	Height
1/4 HP	16'	3'	16'	10'	6'	10'
1/2 HP	23'	5'	28'	12'	9'	12'

AIRMAX



ECOSERIES™ FOUNTAIN



The EcoSeries™ 1/2 HP Fountain was designed to be easy to assemble. No tools are required for assembly or when changing nozzles. The EcoSeries™ Fountain is equipped with a quick disconnect cord for easy removal of the motor and float

The 1/2 HP motor is energy efficient drawing 5.8 Amps, 670 watts on 120V power. The asynchronous motor, silicon carbide shaft bearing and ceramic shaft are housed in a stainless steel body with suction screen

The EcoSeries™ Fountain comes standard with 3 spray patterns: Classic, Trumpet and Crown & Trumpet. Premium Nozzles are available in Single Arch, Double Arch and Double Arch & Geysier. The included control panel is set-up to run your fountain and the optional LED Light Set

Available in longer cord lengths (150', 200', 250', 300', 350', 400')
Minimum operating depth of 24"

3 Year Warranty

ITEM #:	DESCRIPTION	WATTS	\$
 AIR/652883-KIT	1/2 HP Fountain with 100' Cord	690W	\$4199.99
 AIR/652884-KIT	1/2 HP Fountain with 150' Cord	690W	\$4499.99
 AIR/652885-KIT	1/2 HP Fountain with 200' Cord	690W	\$4699.99

Kit Includes: 3 Spray Patterns: Classic, Trumpet, Crown & Trumpet
Energy efficient, fully sealed, cUL listed motor (6 Amps, 690 Watts @ 120V)
Standard control panel with timer, GFCI & photocell for optional light kit
Power cord with strain relief
Underwater quick disconnect



Classic Pattern Dimensions: 6'H x 16'W



Trumpet Pattern Dimensions: 14'H x 7'W



Crown & Trumpet Pattern Dimensions:
Trumpet: 8'H ; Crown 4'H x 32'W

ACCESSORIES



Energy efficient LED, 120V
Completely sealed, adjustable above water design
All light sets include stainless steel braiding
White available in 2,4,6,8 LED light sets
RGB Color changing available in 2 & 4 LED light sets with RF remote with range up to 200'
Wireless Remote with 9 preset programs
3 Year Warranty

ITEM #:	DESCRIPTION	STOCK	\$
AIR/652742-KIT	LED 4 Color-Changing RGBW Light Set w/ 100' Cord	Yes	\$3299.99
AIR/651052	150' Mooring Kit (2 x 75' length of cable)		\$342.99

AIRMAX

POND SERIES™ FOUNTAIN

The PondSeries™ Fountain comes standard with 3 spray patterns: Classic, Trumpet and Crown & Trumpet. Premium Nozzles are available in Single Arch, Double Arch and Double Arch & Geysier

The included control panel is set-up to run your fountain and the optional LED Light Set
3 Year Warranty



	Please Inquire	Please Inquire	Please Inquire
Size	1/2HP	1HP	2HP
Rec Pond Size	Aerates up to 1/4 Acre	Aerates up to 1/2 Acre	Aerates up to 1 Acre
Float Diameter	32 Inches	46 Inches	46 Inches
Volts/ Amps	115 Volts / 12 Amps	230 Volts / 7 Amps	230 Volts / 12 Amps
Wattage	1380W	1610W	2760W
Max Spray Height	12.5 Feet	16 Feet	17 Feet
Control Panel	Airmax 115V Panel	Airmax 230V Panel	Airmax 230V Panel
Avail Power Cords	100', 150', 200'	100' - 600'	100' - 600'
Avail Cord Sleeves	Standard, Polyflex & Stainless - Steel Braiding (Standard comes stock)		
Daily Oper. Cost (8hr)	\$1.10	\$1.29	\$2.21
Shipping Category			



Classic Pattern
1/2 HP
Dimensions: 5.5'H x 16'W
1HP
Dimensions: 9.5'H x 23'W
2HP
Dimensions: 14'H x 28'W



Trumpet
1/2 HP
Dimensions: 12.5'H x 5'W
1HP
Dimensions: 16'H x 6'W
2HP
Dimensions: 17'H x 7'W



Crown & Trumpet
1/2 HP
Dimensions: 8'H x 6'W x 4.5'H x 32'W
1HP
Dimensions: 11'H x 6'W x 4.5'H x 32'W
2HP
Dimensions: 13'H x 8'W x 6.5'H x 38'W

ACCESSORIES



Energy efficient LED, 120V
Completely sealed, adjustable above water design
All light sets include stainless steel braiding
White available in 2,4 & 8 LED light sets
3 Year Warranty

ITEM #:	DESCRIPTION	\$
AIR/651052	Available in 2,4 & 8 Light Set with power cords from 100-600' 150' Mooring Kit (2 x 75' length of cable)	Please Inquire \$342.99

CRYSTAL CLEAR

CLEAROUT™



5 Year Shelf Life

Clears Water & Supports a Healthy Ecosystem by Eliminating Nutrients, Odors & Suspended Organics

Easy-to-Use Water Soluble Packets

Safe for all aquatic & domestic life using natural bacteria

Easy to use water soluble packets

Temperature Restriction: Use above 50° F

ITEM #	SIZE	TREATS	\$
CC/210-6	6 lbs, 12 - 8 oz packets	1/4 Acre pond for up to 3 months	\$199.97
CC/210-24	24 lbs, 48 - 8 oz packets	1 Acre pond for up to 3months	\$559.97

CRYSTAL CLEAR

MUCKOUT™



5 Year Shelf Life

Reduces up to 2" of Muck per month by converting Muck into odorless gas

Great for beaches, docks, shorelines

Safe for all aquatic & domestic life using natural bacteria

Highly concentrated natural bacteria and enzyme formulation

Temperature Restriction: Use above 50° F

ITEM #	SIZE	TREATS	\$	
CC/200-6	6 lbs	Pond Size (Surface Area) Beach / Shoreline Treatment	1/4 Acre pond for up to 3 months 2000 sq. ft. for 3 months	\$199.97
CC/200-24	24 lbs	Pond Size (Surface Area) Beach / Shoreline Treatment	1 Acre pond for up to 3 months 8000 sq. ft. for 3 months	\$559.97

INTERPET

POND BALANCE



Granular water treatment - removes string algae/blanket algae

Brings ecosystem into a balanced state

Removes nutrients necessary for string algae growth

Non-algicide and plant friendly formula

No temperature restrictions

ITEM #	SIZE	TREATS	\$
INT/8751	1.2 lbs.	3600 gal.	\$44.98
INT/8752	3.6 lbs.	10800 gal.	\$89.98
INT/8753	21.5 lbs.	67250 gal.	\$279.98

CRYSTAL CLEAR
NATURAL BLUE
POND DYE



5 Year Shelf Life

Tints Water a True Blue Colour
Keeps Water Clear & Shaded
Safe for all aquatic & domestic life using natural bacteria
Easy to use water soluble packets
Temperature Restriction: None

ITEM #	SIZE	TREATS	\$
CC/222-4	4 packets	1/4 Acre pond for up to 8 months	\$124.97

CRYSTAL CLEAR
POND & LAKE DYE



5 Year Shelf Life

Reduces up to 2" of Muck per month by converting Muck into odorless gas
Great for beaches, docks, shorelines
Safe for all aquatic & domestic life using natural bacteria
Highly concentrated natural bacteria and enzyme formulation
Temperature Restriction: Use above 50° F

ITEM #	SIZE	TREATS	\$
CC/220-1G	1 Gallon	Blue	Treats 1 Acre Pond, 4-6' Deep \$74.97
CC/221-1G	1 Gallon	DeepBlue	Treats 1 Acre Pond, 4-6' Deep \$74.97

AUTUMN/WINTER PREP



Helps to accelerate the decomposition of leaves, scum, sediment and other organics during cold fall & winter months. The added bacteria will also boost your eco-system for spring. Microbe-Lift A/P is formulated with cellulose enzymes, cellulose producing bacteria and cold weather bacteria
Works in temperatures under 40°

ITEM #	SIZE	TREATS	\$
ML/AUTPREP	32 oz.	5000 gal. for 4 months	\$49.98
ML/AUTPREPGK	1 gal.	40000 gal. for 4 months	\$149.98

SPRING SUMMER CLEANER



Helps jump start your pond in the spring
Reduces build up of dead leaves and cellulose organic sediment

ITEM #	SIZE	TREATS	\$
ML/SSC	1 lb.	5000 gal. for 4 weeks	\$49.98

SUPACLEAR POND CLEANER



Clears Water In Up To 24-48 Hours of Application
 Can Be Used In Ponds Containing Fish & Plants
 Contains 9% solution for rapid action
 Replaces **(D-Solv9/Profix)**
 No temperature restrictions

ITEM #	SIZE	TREATS	\$
KEE/35.1015	16 oz.	16000 gal.	\$19.97
KEE/35.1016	32 oz	32000 gal	\$34.97
KEE/35.1017	1 gal.	128000 gal.	\$89.97
KEE/35.1025	2.5 gal.	320000 gal	\$229.97

D-SOLV™



Immediately kills string algae
 Works on contact
 Kills and removes algae on rocks, streams and waterfalls
 No temperature restrictions

ITEM #	SIZE	TREATS	\$
CC/070-2	2 lb.	800 sq ft.	\$39.97
CC/070-10	10 lb.	4000 sq ft.	\$99.97
CC/070-25	25 lb.	10000 sq ft.	\$219.97

MUCKOFF™



Designed to sink to the bottom of the pond to quickly reduce muck and sludge caused by dead algae, leaves and fish waste
 A blend of natural bacteria and enzymes that help clear water by removing excess nutrients and sediment
 Temperature Restriction: Use above 50° F

ITEM #	SIZE	TREATS	\$
CC/040-24	24 tabs	1000 gal. for 4 months	\$32.97
CC/040-48	48 tabs	2000 gal. for 4 months	\$48.97
CC/040-96	96 tabs	4000 gal. for 4 months	\$77.97
CC/040-384	384 tabs	16000 gal. for 4 months	\$269.97

CLARITYMAX™



All-natural formula blended with bacteria and enzymes will work together to clean, polish and break down dead organics on and around waterfalls, streams, plant pots and filtration systems
 Keeps water clean and clear
 Temperature Restriction: Use above 50° F

ITEM #	SIZE	TREATS	\$
CC/B051-1	1 lbs.	625 gal. for 4 months	\$52.97
CC/B051-2	2.5 lbs.	1250 gal. for 4 months	\$116.97
CC/B051-6	6 lbs.	3000 gal. for 4 months	\$229.97
CC/B051-25	25 lbs.	12500 gal. for 4 months	\$799.97

BIOCLARIFIER™



Clears water, removes odor, breaks down suspended dead debris and decaying leaves with billions of bacteria colonies and added enzymes
 Comes in water soluble packets
 Use once every 1-2 weeks when water temp is above 50F.

ITEM #	SIZE	TREATS	\$
CC/B002-1	1 lb.	1000 gal. for 4 months	\$48.97
CC/B002-2	2 lbs.	2000 gal. for 4 months	\$77.97
CC/B002-6	6 lbs.	6000 gal. for 4 months	\$269.97

ONEFIX™



Utilizes natural bacteria to digest suspended dead organics to help keep pond balanced
 Starts working the second it hits the water
 Use once every 2 weeks when water temp is above 50F.
 3X Concentrated

ITEM #	SIZE	TREATS	\$
CC/021-32	32 oz.	1500 gal. for 4 months	\$38.97
CC/021-1G	1 gal.	6000 gal. for 4 months	\$96.97

BARLEY EXTRACT™



The natural solution to maintaining a clean and healthy pond all year long
Faster than barley pellets and cleaner than barley straw
Reduces unsightly dead debris
Maintains clean & clear water
No temperature restrictions

ITEM #	SIZE	TREATS	\$
CC/095-16	16 oz.	1000 gal. for up to 4 months	\$32.97
CC/095-32	32 oz.	2000 gal. for up to 4 months	\$52.97
CC/095-1G	1 gal.	8000 gal. for up to 4 months	\$116.97
CC/095-2G	2.5 gal.	20000 gal. for up to 4 months	\$213.97

SPRING & FALL PREP



Accelerates decomposition of leaves, twigs, muck and other sediment during fall and winter while replenishing winter bacteria loss during the spring
Apply weekly to keep pond looking best when water temperatures are between 35-60F°

ITEM #	SIZE	TREATS	\$
CC/026-12	12 pkts	2000 gal. for 6 wks	\$48.97
CC/026-24	24 pkts	4000 gal. for 6 wks	\$77.97

BARLEY STRAW PELLETS



Cleans and polishes water naturally all year long
When placed in an area of steady water flow, pellets will slowly degrade and emit a natural chemical that cleans and polishes the pond naturally.
Includes one mesh bag
No temperature restrictions

ITEM #	SIZE	TREATS	\$
CC/067-2	2 lb.	2000 gal. for up to 3 months	\$31.97
CC/067-5	5 lb.	5000 gal. for up to 3 months	\$48.97
CC/110900		12" x 18" Media Bag	\$12.97

RAPICLEAR™



Designed to clear cloudy, discolored water quickly, usually within 1-3 hours
Attracts suspended particles together which fall to the bottom of pond for clean out
No temperature restrictions

ITEM #	SIZE	TREATS	\$
CC/063-16	16 oz.	250 gal. for 4 months	\$29.97
CC/063-32	32 oz.	500 gal. for 4 months	\$42.97
CC/063-1G	1 gal.	2000 gal. for 4 months	\$122.97

POND TINT™



Non-Toxic pond dye designed to keep pond water sparkling clean and cool
Shaded pond water naturally stays clearer in full sun
Safe for all aquatic life
No temperature restrictions

ITEM #	SIZE	TREATS	\$
CC/064-16	Blue - 16 oz.	16000 gal.	\$25.97
CC/085-16	Nite - 16 oz.	16000 gal.	\$25.97

PRO BLOCK



Blend of live bacteria & enzymes
The regular use of Pond Boss PRO Block Bacteria will degrade unwanted organic debris accumulation and improve the overall health of the pond while clearing the water column of unwanted organic material.

ITEM #	SIZE	TREATS	\$
PB/54390	1 lb.	1 Acre	\$69.98
PB/54290	5 lb.	5 Acres	\$139.98

PARASALT™



Formulated to increase koi and goldfish electrolytic intake (critical in building and maintaining a healthy slime coat)

Excellent for mucous production when healing from a wound

Also helps ward off common protozoan parasites

ITEM #	SIZE	TREATS	\$
CC/158-10	10 lb.	2000 gal.	\$38.97
CC/158-20	20 lb.	4000 gal.	\$69.97

FOUNTAIN CLEAR



Prevents stains, sludge, mineral deposits and organic contaminants from forming in basins

Use to freshen water in Fountain, Formal Spillway and Pond-free applications

ITEM #	SIZE	TREATS	\$
ML/SFC4	4 oz.	120 Gal.	\$17.97
ML/LFC16	16 oz.	640 Gal.	\$38.97

FOAM-B-GONE™



Will remove foam from water within seconds of application
Foam is usually caused by excessive proteins present in the water

Protein foam can be harmful and should be removed quickly

No temperature restrictions

ITEM #	SIZE	TREATS	\$
CC/060-1G	1 gal.	128000 gal.	\$119.97

POLISH AC™



A bituminous coal that has been exposed to extreme heat which activates the carbon giving it absorbing powers

The billions of pores within the carbon soak up pollutants such as tannins, ammonia, nitrite and nitrate.

Includes mesh bag

No temperature restrictions

ITEM #	SIZE	TREATS	\$
CC/090-5	5 lb.	2000 gal.	\$106.97
CC/090-15	15 lb.	6000 gal.	\$232.97
CC/110900	12x18 Mesh Bag		\$12.97

*Change every 3 months

VANISH™ PLUS LIQ.



Immediately removes chlorine, Chloramine, heavy metals and Ammonia

Will also add a slime coat protectant to the water to help heal fish wounds and protect them in times of stress (water changes and clean-outs)

No temperature restrictions

ITEM #	SIZE	TREATS	\$
CC/015-32	32 oz.	6400 gal.	\$48.97
CC/015-1G	1 gal.	25600 gal.	\$135.97

VANISH™



Value Formula

Immediately removes chlorine that is present in city water

Use Vanish when performing water changes or setting up a new pond

No temperature restrictions

ITEM #	SIZE	TREATS	\$
CC/013-2	2 lbs	96 treatments 1000 gal.	\$46.97

CRYSTAL CLEAR

POND SHOCK



Rapidly breaks down Ammonia & Nitrites
Billions of all natural, live bacteria & enzymes in each ball
Just toss & go, self-dissolving
Will not disrupt your biological filter
Temperature Restriction: Use above 50° F

ITEM #	TREATS	\$
CC/023-PS	up to 2500 gal.	\$42.97

PL BACTERIA



Reduces ammonia & nitrogen levels, improves dissolved oxygen levels
Microbe-Lift PL works in water temperatures below 12° and continues to work even if frozen, bacteria will retain viability after thawing

ITEM #	SIZE	TREATS	\$
ML/PLP	16 oz.	200 gal. for 8 months	\$32.97
ML/PLQ	32 oz.	1000 gal. for 8 months	\$47.97
ML/PLG	1 gal.	5000 gal. for 11 months	\$116.97

PROFESSIONAL BLEND



Microbe-Lift/PBL is a blend of microbes that contain specially formulated strains of bacteria manufactured for use by landscape, irrigation, golf and pond professionals
Ideal for keeping ponds clean, fish healthy and stimulating plant growth

ITEM #	SIZE	TREATS	\$
ML/PBLG	1 gal.	up to 300,000 gal.	\$109.97



PLANTING MEDIA



Pre-colonized with beneficial bacteria
100% natural minerals
Will not float or cloud pond water
Contains no nutrients

ITEM #	SIZE	\$
ML/CAP10M	10 lbs.	\$32.97
ML/CAP20M	20 lbs.	\$63.97

MONTMORILLONITE CLAY



Calcium based clay helps produce healthy and deep colored koi
Provides fish nutrition through mineral ingestion
Detoxifies and clarifies pond water

ITEM #	SIZE	TREATS	\$
ML/KKB4	4 lbs.	500 gal. for 15 months	\$34.97

BLOOM & GROW



Contains micro and macro nutrients
Essential primary and secondary nutrients
Nitrate and phosphate free
Aquatic plant supplement, not a fertilizer

ITEM #	SIZE	TREATS	\$
ML/BNG16	16 oz.	4800 gal.	\$23.97
ML/BNG32	32 oz.	9600	\$38.97
ML/BNGGAL	1 gal.	38000 gal.	\$113.97

SLUDGE AWAY



100% active ingredients, 80% faster than competitive products
100% bio-degradable, disperses quickly, binds phosphate
Safe for plants, fish & wildlife
No temperature restrictions

ITEM #	SIZE	TREATS	\$
ML/SAQ	32 oz.	500 gal. for 6.5 weeks	\$47.97
ML/SAG	1 gal.	2500 gal. for 5 weeks	\$114.97

PH INCREASE/DECREASE



Includes either 2 pH increasers or decreaseers for effectiveness
Formulated in deionized water
Has a chelating agent to enhance water quality

ITEM #	SIZE	TREATS	\$
ML/PHIN16	16 oz.	See Label	\$18.97
ML/PHDE16	16 oz.	See Label	\$18.97

SUMMER STAPLE



This high quality food has animal protein and color enhancements that are needed through the season. The color enhancers are made of up crab shell, spirulina and krill-all

ITEM #	SIZE	\$
ML/LSSBAG	40 lbs (LTL)	\$333.97

GROWTH & ENERTY



This high quality food is great for late spring feeding when fish need to replenish fat reserves and is also great in early fall to help them bulk up

ITEM #	SIZE	\$
ML/LHGEBAG	40 lbs. (LTL)	\$342.97

VARIETY MIX



This high quality food is a great way to feed a blend of fruits, greens, carbohydrates, protein, wheat germ and vitamins to your fish. This food is a combination of Summer Staple with fruits and greens, Summer Staple Growth & Enerty and Summer Staple with Montmorillonite clay

ITEM #	SIZE	\$
ML/LVMSM	11 oz.	\$30.97
ML/LVMMD	2 lbs. 4 oz.	\$50.97
ML/LVMBAG	40 lbs. (LTL)	\$359.97

MINI PELLETS



This mini pellet is packed full like our Summer Staple Fish Food and contains stable Vitamin C to help promote proper tissue growth. Used for fish under 4"

ITEM #	SIZE	\$
ML/LMPBAG	40 lbs (LTL)	\$305.97

WHEAT GERM



This high quality food is specially formulated to be fed when night time temperatures drop below 13°. The formula contains less protein and more wheat germ which is digestible and contains good fats

ITEM #	SIZE	\$
ML/LWGBAG	40 lbs. (LTL)	\$323.97

BIG BITES



This formula is the same as the Summer Staple Fish Food with bigger pellets and also contains stabilized vitamin C.

ITEM #	SIZE	\$
ML/LBBBAG	40 lbs. (LTL)	\$323.97

FIRESTONE

45 MIL EPDM



ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	\$
FI/PG05-100	5' x 100' EPDM 45mil	\$1.99 per sq. ft.
FI/PG10-100	10' x 100' EPDM 45mil	\$1.99 per sq. ft.
FI/PG15-100	15' x 100' EPDM 45mil	\$1.99 per sq. ft.
FI/PG20-100	20' x 100' EPDM 45mil	\$1.99 per sq. ft.
FI/PG25-100	25' x 100' EPDM 45mil	\$1.99 per sq. ft.
FI/PG30-100	30' x 100' EPDM 45mil	\$1.99 per sq. ft.
FI/PG10-50	10' x 50' EPDM 45 mil	\$1.99 per sq. ft.
FI/PG15-50	15' x 50' EPDM 45 mil	\$1.99 per sq. ft.
FI/PG20-50	20' x 50' EPDM 45 mil	\$1.99 per sq. ft.
FI/PG25-50	25' x 50' EPDM 45 mil	\$1.99 per sq. ft.
FI/PG30-50	30' x 50' EPDM 45 mil	\$1.99 per sq. ft.
FI/PG50-50	50' x 50' EPDM 45 mil	\$1.99 per sq. ft.

Can be custom cut in 5' increments **FOB Hamilton**



DOUBLE SIDED SEAM TAPE



ITEM #:		\$
FI/ST3025	3" x 25'	\$90.99
FI/ST3100	3" x 100'	\$246.99

ONE SIDED COVER TAPE



ITEM #:		\$
FI/BT6100	6" x 100'	\$454.99

6" LINER PATCH



ITEM #:		\$
FI/22018	6" Liner Patch	\$18.99

QUICKSCRUBBER KIT



ITEM #:		\$
FI/QSK	Firestone Quickscribber kit (Kit Includes 1 Scrubber - 6 Pads)	\$24.99

QUICKPRIME



ITEM #:		\$
FI/QPPQ	Quick Prime Quart	\$79.99
FI/QPPG	Quick Prime Gallon	\$149.99
FI/LAP	Lap Sealant Black (10 oz.)	\$49.99

GEO TEXTILE



ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	\$
 GEO/625363	Geo Textile 6oz Pond Underlay 6.25' x 363' Bulk	\$0.29 per sq. ft.
 GEO/12363	Geo Textile 6oz Pond Underlay 12.5 x 363	\$0.29 per sq. ft.

Can be custom cut in 5' increments

Durable non-woven fabric
Underlay for EPDM
6 OZ
Can also be used as drainage fabric

GROUND COVER



ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	\$
 ST/17916	Professional Landscape Ground Cover 4' x 300'	\$99.98

WOVEN MICROGRID



ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	\$
GEO/MICROGRID	Woven StrataGrid Geotextile 8' x 225'	\$1.29 per sq. ft. 65lbs

Can be custom cut

Durable woven geotextile material designed to help prevent rock and debris from entering aquablox and basin reservoir systems. Ideal for on top of pondless reservoirs, under rocks, stone and gravel

TUBING

NON - KINK

BLACK MM (METRIC)

BLUE HELIX



ITEM #	SIZE		\$
TUB/MM034100	3/4" x 100'	20 mm	\$99.98
TUB/MM114100	1 1/4" x 100'	32 mm	\$149.98
 OAS/45400	2" x 100'		\$429.98
 TUB/MM300050	75mm x 50'		\$349.98
OAS/45402	3/4" x 20'		\$39.98
OAS/45399	1" x 20'		\$49.98
OAS/45398	1 1/2" x 20'		\$68.98

Note: MM is slightly smaller in diameter than UL. Fits OASE/Atlantic fittings.

WEIGHTED TUBING



ITEM #:		\$
TUB/WT38050	50' 3/8	\$97.98
TUB/WT38100	100' 3/8	\$191.98

BLACK VINYL



ITEM #:		\$
TUB/BV14100	1/4" x 100'	\$19.98
OAS/45405	1/2" x 20'	\$24.98
TUB/BV34100	3/4" x 100'	\$29.98

NON KINK (UL)



ITEM #:		\$
TUB/UL34100	3/4"x100'	\$99.98
TUB/UL115100	1 1/2" x 100'	\$199.98

Note: UL is slightly larger in diameter than MM. Fits Aquascape & Atlantic fittings.

ULTRAFLEX

PVC FLEX

SUPER FLEX



ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	\$
TUB/P1025	Aquaflex PVC, Black , 1" x 25' (ATL/90158)	\$99.99
TUB/P1525	Aquaflex PVC, Black , 1 1/2" x 25'	\$119.99
TUB/P1550	Aquaflex PVC, Black , 1 1/2" x 50'	\$239.99
TUB/P2025	Aquaflex PVC, Black , 2" x 25'	\$179.99
 TUB/P2050	Aquaflex PVC, Black , 2" x 50'	\$349.99
 TUB/P3050	Aquaflex PVC, Black , 3" x 50'	\$749.99

PVC CLEAR GLUE



ITEM #:	SIZE	\$
OAT/CRS118	118 mL	\$14.99
OAT/CRS473	473 mL	\$32.99

PVC PURPLE PRIMER



ITEM #:	SIZE	\$
OAT/PP118	118 mL	\$14.99
OAT/PP473	473 mL	\$32.99

PRO-FOAM GUN



ITEM #:	\$
ATL/74201	\$118.98
ATL/74203 (12 oz. foam gun cleaner)	\$53.98

ROCKIN' FOAM



ITEM #:	\$
FO/RNF	\$36.98

Formulated for water garden industry, no gun required
Long shelf life 24 oz

PRO FALLS FOAM



Gun Required

ITEM #:	\$
ATL/74199	\$69.99

29 oz professional black waterfall foam
Expandable foam sealant

FALLS FOAM



ITEM #:	\$
ATL/74198	\$33.99

LF1100: 12oz
One time use, application straw.

AUTOFILL



ITEM #:	\$
ATL/74246	\$65.98

Connects to standard garden hose, 1/2" irrigation or 1/2" Sch. 40 PVC

BLACK SILICONE



ITEM #:	\$
ATL/74247 3OZ (Squeeze Tube)	\$22.98
ATL/74248 10.3OZ (Caiking gun)	\$42.98

FOUNTAIN SHIMS



ITEM #:	\$
AQU/78159	\$14.98

Ideal for leveling resin, concrete, stone or GFRC water fountains
Set of 6

FITTINGS

ATLANTIC

CHECK VALVES



ITEM #	INLET	OUTLET	\$
ATL/74222	1.5" or 2" MiPT	1.5" or 2" Sch 40 Socket	\$124.98
ATL/74220	3" Socket	3" Rubber Coupling	\$305.98

OASE

TRADUX WALL & LINER

TRANSITION



Suitable for pond liner or preformed ponds
 Allows you to run cable or pipe through wall or liner
 Easy installation due to hand screw connections
 Safe and clean, use for cable or tubing, but not at same time

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	INLET	DIMENSIONS	USED FOR	\$
OAS/42750	Tradux Wall & Liner Transition	0.75", 1", 1.25", 1.5", 2"	4.5" x 13.2"	3 mm - 9mm	\$69.98
ATL/74205	Cord Seal Fitting (1½" spigot)		17/8"W x 13/8"H	1½" Sch 40 socket fitting	\$37.98

OASE

WATER DISTRIBUTORS



ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	INLET SIZE	OUTLETS	\$
OAS/51260	Flow Regulator: Controls flow of water	Stepped 1", 1.25", 1.5"	Stepped 1", 1.25", 1.5"	\$67.98
OAS/46980	Multi WD 1": For optimal interaction between pump, hose and water outlet	Stepped 0.75", 1", 1.25", 1.5"	(3) 1"	\$40.98

STAINLESS HOSE CLAMPS



ITEM	SIZE	BAG	\$
F/SSC05	3/8"		1.61
F/SSC08	1/2"		2.05
F/SSC10	5/8"		2.05
F/SSC12	3/4"		2.09
F/SSC16	1"		2.09
F/SSC20	1 1/4"	10	2.13
F/SSC24	1 1/2"		2.13
F/SSC32	2"		2.20
F/SSC52	3"		3.29
F/SSC64	4"		3.40

BALL VALVE (S x S)



ITEM	SIZE	\$
F/0929S-05	1/2"	3.98
F/0929S-07	3/4"	5.98
F/0929S-10	1"	6.98
F/0929S-12	1 1/4"	12.98
F/0929S-15	1 1/2"	15.98
F/0929S-20	2"	24.98
F/0929S-30	3"	69.98

BALL VALVE (T x T)



ITEM	SIZE	\$
F/0929-05	1/2"	3.98
F/0929-07	3/4"	5.98
F/0929-10	1"	6.98
F/0929-12	1 1/4"	12.98
F/0929-15	1 1/2"	15.98
F/0929-20	2"	24.98
F/0929-30	3"	69.98

CHECK VALVE



ITEM	SIZE	\$
CMP/25062-159 (Clear)	1 1/2" S x S	21.99
CMP/25062-209 (Clear)	2" S x S	32.99

MALE INSERT ADAPTER (MM)



ITEM	SIZE	\$
F/36007	3/4"	3.73
F/36010	1"	4.98
F/36012	1 1/4"	4.98
F/36015	1 1/2"	7.48
F/36020	2"	8.73
F/31015	1 1/2" Elbow	6.23

MALE INSERT ADAPTER (UL)



ITEM	SIZE	\$
F/1436007	3/4"	2.25
F/1436010	1"	2.48
F/1436015	1 1/2"	3.11
F/1436020	2"	4.12

SCH. 80 NIPPLES



ITEM	SIZE	\$
F/882005	1/2"	2.86
F/883005	3/4"	3.11
F/884005	1"	3.73
F/885005	1 1/4"	4.36
F/886005	1 1/2"	4.98
F/887005	2"	6.61

BULKHEADS



ITEM	SIZE	\$
F/BH075	3/4"	17.48
F/BH100	1"	18.73
F/BH125	1 1/4"	19.98
F/BH150	1 1/2"	22.48
F/BH200	2"	31.73
F/BH300	3"	56.23

FITTINGS

PUMP UNIONS



ITEM	SIZE	\$
CMP/21021	1 1/2"	7.99
CMP/21023	2"	10.99

UNIONS



ITEM	SIZE	\$
CMP/21047	1 1/2" S/2" spg x 1 1/2" S/2 spg	16.99
CMP/21048	2" SxS	19.99
F/457030	3" SxS	49.98
F/458015	1 1/2" TxT	18.73
F/458020	2" TxT	31.23

UNION ADAPTER



ITEM	SIZE	\$
OAS/10142	1 1/2" FPTxSPT	16.99
OAS/10143	2" FPTxSPT	17.99

REDUCER BUSHING SPG x S



ITEM	SIZE	\$
F/437073	1/2" SPG x 3/8 S	0.98
F/437168	1 1/4" SPG x 1" S	2.48
F/437211	1 1/2" SPG x 1" S	3.11
F/437212	1 1/2" SPG x 1 1/4" S	3.11
F/437249	2" SPG x 1" S	3.73
F/437251	2" SPG x 1 1/2" S	3.73
F/437335	3" SPG x 1" S	7.48
F/437337	3" SPG x 1 1/2" S	8.73
F/437338	3" SPG x 2" S	8.73

REDUCER BUSHING SPG x FiPT



ITEM	SIZE	\$
F/438131	1" SPG x 3/4" FiPT	2.48
F/438168	1 1/4" x 1" FiPT	3.73
F/438211	1 1/2" SPG x 1" FiPT	4.36
F/438212	1 1/2" SPG x 1 1/4" FiPT	4.36
F/438249	2" SPG x 1" FiPT	4.98
F/438250	2" SPG x 1 1/4" FiPT	4.98
F/438251	2" SPG x 1 1/2" FiPT	4.98
F/438337	3" SPG x 1 1/2" FiPT	8.73
F/438338	3" SPG x 2" FiPT	8.73

REDUCER BUSHING MiPT x FiPT



ITEM	SIZE	\$
F/439101	3/4" MiPT x 1/2" FiPT	2.48
F/439131	1" MiPT x 3/4" FiPT	3.73
F/439168	1 1/2" MiPT x 1" FiPT	4.98
F/439211	1 1/2" MiPT x 1" FiPT	6.23
F/439212	1 1/2" MiPT x 1 1/4" FiPT	6.23
F/439249	2" MiPT x 1" FiPT	12.48
F/439251	2" MiPT x 1 1/2" FiPT	6.23

ELBOWS 90°



ITEM	SIZE	\$
F/406007	3/4"	1.23
F/406010	1"	1.86
F/406012	1 1/4"	3.11
F/406015	1 1/2"	3.73
F/406020	2"	4.98
F/406030	3"	18.73
F/410015	1 1/2" Street Elbow	4.98

ELBOWS 45°



ITEM	SIZE	\$
F/417015	1 1/2"	4.36
F/417020	2"	4.98
F/417030	3"	22.48

TEE'S & WYE S x S



ITEM	SIZE	\$
F/401007	3/4"	1.86
F/401010	1"	2.48
F/401012	1 1/4"	3.73
F/401015	1 1/2"	4.36
F/401020	2"	6.23
F/401030	3"	24.98
F/477020	Wye 2"	12.48

**COUPLINGS
S x S**



ITEM	SIZE	\$
F/429005	1/2"	1.49
F/429007	3/4"	1.49
F/429010	1"	1.86
F/429012	1 1/4"	2.24
F/429015	1 1/2"	2.48
F/429020	2"	3.11
F/429030	3"	9.98
F/70132	3" x 2"	19.98

**COUPLINGS
T x T**



ITEM	SIZE	\$
F/430005	1/2"	1.23
F/430007	3/4"	1.86
F/430010	1"	2.48
F/430012	1 1/4"	8.73
F/430015	1 1/2"	14.98
F/430020	2"	18.73

RUBBER COUPLING

ITEM	SIZE	\$
F/RC56-12	1 1/4"	8.73
F/RC56-15	1 1/2"	8.73
F/RC56-1520	1 1/2" x 2"	9.98
F/RC56-20	2"	9.98
F/RC56-3020	3" x 2"	16.23
F/RC56-30	3"	17.48
F/RC56-4030	4" x 3"	22.48
F/RC56-40	4"	24.98
F/RC56-6040	6" x 4"	33.73
F/RC56-60	6"	41.23

MALE ADAPTERS



ITEM	SIZE	\$
F/436010	1" MiPT x S	1.86
F/436012	1 1/4" MiPT x S	2.24
F/436015	1 1/2" MiPT x S	2.48
F/436020	2" MiPT x S	3.73
F/436030	3" MiPT x S	13.73
F/436169	1 1/4" MiPT x 1 1/2" S	6.23

FEMALE ADAPTERS



ITEM	SIZE	\$
F/435010	1"	1.23
F/435012	1 1/4"	1.98
F/435015	1 1/2"	2.48
F/435020	2"	3.73
F/435030	3"	11.23
F/435212	1 1/2" S x 1 1/4" FIPT	4.98

PLUG



ITEM	SIZE	\$
F/450015	1 1/2"	4.36
F/450020	2"	6.42

UNION TAILPIECE



ITEM	SIZE	\$
CMP/21063-150	1.5" MiPT x 1.5" Socket	18.99
CMP/21063-200	2" MiPT x 2" Socket	19.99

WATERSTOP



ITEM	SIZE	\$
CMP/25574-000	1 1/2"	5.99
CMP/25575-000	2"	6.99
CMP/25575-300	3"	7.99

**DOWNSPOUT FILTER
WHITE**



ITEM #: FTR/4490
Fits 2" x 3", 3" x 4" or round downspouts
Compatible with 4" corrugated or PVC pipe
\$14.98

MITERED DRAIN™



Perfect for use in hard to drain areas where lack of grade difference makes design difficult.

Can be used as an inlet or an outlet.

Water drains directly to the flow line of the pipe

Adaptable to almost all types of pipe

Minimizes standing water-critical in areas where mosquito abatement is of concern

Much better than a pop-up or "bubble-up" system—no drywells to dig, no parts to freeze in winter, no stagnant water in the pipe

4" Schedule 40 Pipe

HDPE Grate @ 3:1

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	\$
MD/4CMD3-GN	4" Schedule 40 Pipe Green	\$99.99
F/CP-C4I	4" Corrugated Pipe Coupling	\$4.99
F/56-C043	4" PVC Insert Coupler	\$14.99

HIDE SKIMMER LID



316 Marine-Grade Stainless Steel

10 year warranty - Maintenance is required

Install on-site into new or existing pools

Flush finish making it safe around your pool

Must be bonded

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	\$
HSL/12-0.8	Cover Kit, 12" Opening, 5/8" - 7/8" Paver Depth	\$419.99
HSL/12-1.2	Cover Kit, 12" Opening, 1" - 1 1/4" Paver Depth	\$419.99
HSL/12-1.6	Cover Kit, 12" Opening, 1 3/8" - 1 5/8" Paver Depth	\$449.99
HSL/12-2	Cover Kit, 12" Opening, 1 3/4 - 2" Paver Depth	\$449.99
HSL/12-2.5	Cover Kit, 12" Opening, 2 1/4" - 2 1/2" Paver Depth	\$449.99
HSL/26-1.2	Cover Kit, 26" Opening, 1" - 1 1/4" Paver Depth	\$1599.99
HSL/MKEY-2.5	Extra Safety Key for Lids	\$89.99

RELN

40" HIDDEN CHANNEL



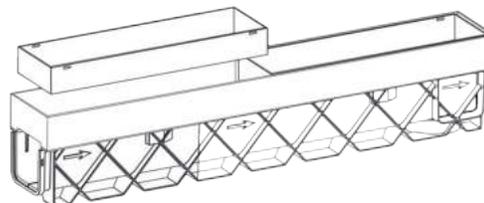
Modular design – connect additional lengths as required
Removable Insert trays – accommodates up to 60 mm (paver stone) stone and/or hardscape material
Includes 2 x End Caps & 1 x Lifting Key for ease of tray removal

Built-in knock-out corner sections

Built-in bottom outlet – designed for 4in. PVC pipe

Built-in rebar clips

39.375" x 6"W x 8.25"H



ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	\$
FTR/210031	40-In Hidden Channel - Galvanized	\$289.98
FTR/210033	40-In Hidden Channel - Stainless	\$399.98
FTR/000309	Watertight Drainage Sealant, Black	\$14.98

RELN



CATCH BASIN

ITEM #	SIZE	\$
FTR/001025	Catch Basin Kit 13" Aluminum Grate & Fittings	\$144.98
FTR/001028	Catch Basin Kit 13" Black Grate & Fittings	\$99.98
FTR/001122	Catch Basin Kit 10" Aluminum Grate & Fittings	\$79.98
FTR/001118	Catch Basin Kit 10" Black Grate & Fittings	\$69.98

Includes 2 x 4 corrugated pipe connectors with knock-out plugs, 1 x metal grate and 1 x debris guard

VORTEX BASIN ALUMINUM



ITEM #:
FTR/000078 **\$39.98**
9 x 9" basin with flat aluminum grate - bottom connection (glues to 4" PVC)

ITEM #:
FTR/000079 **\$129.98**
12 x 12" basin with flat aluminum grate

VORTEX BASIN BLACK



ITEM #:
FTR/000077 **\$19.98**
Vortex 9 x 9" basin with concave black plastic grate - bottom outlet (glues to 4" PVC)

VORTEX BASIN GREY



ITEM #:
FTR/000250 **\$19.98**
Vortex 9 x 9" basin with concave Grey linear plastic grate - bottom outlet (glues to 4" PVC)

POP-UP EMITTER



ITEM #:
FTR/000233 **\$19.98**
Connects to most pipes including 3-in and 4-in PVC and corrugated
Flush when not in use

WALL DRAIN PRO GRAY



ITEM #:
HP/WDPG **\$29.99**
Designed for block 8" or smaller
Male end snaps into 4" drain tile
GRAY Finish

WALL DRAIN PRO BLACK



ITEM #:
HP/WDPB **\$29.99**
Designed for block 8" or smaller
Male end snaps into 4" drain tile
BLACK Finish

RELN

40" STORM CHANNEL



Lightweight plastic molding which is tough and durable
Channel features multiple bottom outlet positions and easy cut out guides

Anti-flotation feet stop channel from moving or floating during the concrete pour and beds the channel directly on the prepared trench base

With appropriate installation, channels and grate can support a range of passenger vehicles (5 tonne load)

Positive clip design joining system which stops the channel connections from coming apart during installation

Sturdy side ribs provide strength to channel

Fits ppe size: 3-in or 4-in

For driveway applications, trench drain MUST be surrounded by 4" of concrete.

40" x 4.75"W x 5.08"H / 1M x 120mm W x 129mm H

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	\$
 FTR/003102	40-In Channel W/ Portland Grey Grate	\$57.98
 FTR/003101	40-In Channel W/ Black Grate	\$57.98
 FTR/003106	40-In Channel W/ Stainless Steel Grate	\$109.98
FTR/000070	30' Concrete Cover Tape	\$9.98
FTR/003005	2PK - Joiner kit, secures channels	\$9.98
FTR/000309	Watertight Drainage Sealant, Black	\$14.98

INLINE CATCH BASIN



ITEM #:		
FTR/003431	Grey	\$49.98
FTR/003435	Stainless	\$99.98

4 WAY CONNECTOR



ITEM #:		
FTR/003125	Grey	\$14.98
FTR/003124	Stainless	\$24.98

END CAP & LEAF GUARD



ITEM #:		
FTR/003407	End Cap	\$4.98
FTR/003410	Leaf Guard	\$4.98

4" PVC ADAPTER TO 4" CORRUGATED PIPE



ITEM #:		
FTR/000225	4"	\$8.98

Joins 4" Corrugated Pipe & Mole Pipe Female Connector to 4" PVC end outlet.

Glues with ABS/PVC transition glue

END OUTLET



ITEM #:		
FTR/003408		\$5.98

Solvent weld to 3" and 4" PVC pipe. Easily connects to male or female end of channel

STAKE KIT



ITEM #:		
FTR/003103		\$19.98

Designed to grade Storm Drain channels and used for single pour and rebar application, as well, secures channels in softscape applications.

ACO SELF

1M CHANNEL BASE



Hexaline is a recyclable polypropylene trench drain system with a range of innovative features, making installation easier than ever

Suitable for pedestrian/light vehicle traffic applications

Grates snap fit for easy cleaning & maintenance

Cutting guide to create half meter channels

Finish pavement/pavers must be 1/8" higher than grate

For driveway applications, trench drain MUST be surrounded by 4" of concrete.

DrainLine 100 is made from durable polymer concrete and helps to divert rainwater from driveways, paths, garages, homes and patios in order to protect buildings

All grate options fit the Hexaline or DrainLine

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	\$
 ACO/319200	Hexaline Channel 1M (Base of Channel Only) 39.4" x 5.1"W x 3.2"H	\$35.99
 ACO/38509	DrainLine 100 polymer concrete channel (1 m) (Base of Channel Only) 39.4" x 4.6"W	\$64.99

BLACK PLASTIC MICRO GRATE GRATE



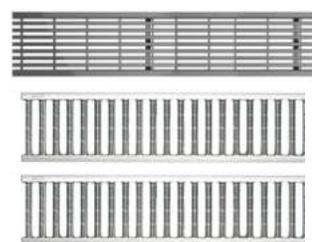
ITEM #:		
ACO/319250		\$31.99
1 Meter		
39.4"L x 5.1"W		

BRICKSLOT PLASTIC GRATE



ITEM #:		
ACO/319554		\$29.99
0.5 Meter (2 required for 1M channel)		
19.7"L x 5.1"W		
2 5/16" Brick Depth		

STAINLESS STEEL & GALVANIZED STEEL GRATE



ITEM #:		
ACO/10323		\$251.99
Stainless Steel Longitudinal (1m)		
ACO/38516		\$31.99
Galvanized Steel (1m)		
ACO/310307		\$148.99
Stainless Slotted (1m)		

CORNER UNIT



ITEM #:		
ACO/319560		\$44.99
5.1"L x 5.1"W x 3.2"H		
Allows easy creation of tees, corners and down spout connection		
Not for use with Brickslot		

END CAP | 4" OUTLET



ITEM #:		
ACO/319288		\$8.99
ACO/319289		\$24.99

ACCESSORY PACK



ITEM #:		
ACO/19303		\$34.99
Includes:		
2 - closing end caps		
1 - bottom outlet		
1 - leaf guard		

CORRUGATED DRAIN

SOLID



ITEM #	LENGTH	\$
F/S4100	4" x 100'	\$134.99
F/S4250	4" x 250'	Please Inquire

FOB HAMILTON - Pick Up Only

ITEM #:	F/4DR	F/CP-C4I	F/4E	F/490	F/4T	F/4Y
	4" Downspout Adapter (2x3x4)	4" Coupling	4" End Cap	4" 90°	4" Tee	4" Wye
\$	\$12.99	\$4.99	\$4.99	\$14.99	\$13.99	\$16.99

CORRUGATED DRAIN

PERFORATED



ITEM #	LENGTH	\$
F/P4100	4" x 100'	\$134.99
F/P4250	4" x 250'	Please Inquire

FOB HAMILTON - Pick Up Only

ITEM #:	F/4DR	F/CP-C4I	F/4E	F/490	F/4T	F/4Y
	4" Downspout Adapter (2x3x4)	4" Coupling	4" End Cap	4" 90°	4" Tee	4" Wye
\$	\$12.99	\$4.99	\$4.99	\$14.99	\$13.99	\$16.99

CORRUGATED DRAIN

PERFORATED W/ FILTER



ITEM #	LENGTH	\$
F/PF4100	4" x 100'	\$164.99
F/PF4250	4" x 250'	Please Inquire

FOB HAMILTON - Pick Up Only

ITEM #:	F/4DR	F/CP-C4I	F/4E	F/490	F/4T	F/4Y
	4" Downspout Adapter (2x3x4)	4" Coupling	4" End Cap	4" 90°	4" Tee	4" Wye
\$	\$12.99	\$4.99	\$4.99	\$14.99	\$13.99	\$16.99

SONOS

ROAM



\$ 229⁰⁰



ITEM #: SON/ROAMIUSIBLK

Experience size-defying sound at home and on the go with this lightweight, outdoor-ready portable smart speaker. Enjoy hours of music, radio, audiobooks and more from all your favourite services thanks to Roam's long-lasting rechargeable battery. Listen at home with WiFi and easily control the sound with the Sonos app, your voice and Apple AirPlay 2. Use Bluetooth® when you're away and outdoors. Add more Sonos speakers around your home for multiroom listening. Everything works together over WiFi.

Waterproof - IP67	Apple AirPlay 2
Drop resistant	Button Controls
10+ Hour Battery Life	WiFi
Voice enabled	Bluetooth

Charging Base Add-On **SON/RMCHUSIBLK** **\$69.00**

SONOS

MOVE 2



\$ 559⁰⁰



ITEM #: SON/MOVE2USIBLK

Upgraded inside and out, our most powerful portable speaker delivers heart-pumping stereo sound wherever you want.

Connect to all your favourite audio content with WiFi and Bluetooth®, and enjoy up to 24 hours of non-stop playback. Rated IP56, this portable speaker is both dust and water resistant, making it perfect for outdoor use. When you need to charge the battery, simply set Move 2 on the included Wireless Charging Base. Use it on its own or as part of a whole-home sound system with other Sonos speakers.

Water resistant - IP56	Apple AirPlay 2
24 Hour Battery Life	WiFi & Bluetooth
Voice enabled	Line In & Touch Controls

SONOS

OUTDOOR SPEAKERS

SONANCE



\$ 1099⁹⁹



Get full, detailed sound in your backyard or on your patio all year round with this pair of passive speakers. Power with Amp for the unmatched Sonos experience, including endless possibilities for multiroom listening around your home.

Designed for use with the Sonos Amp

Built to withstand humidity, water, salt spray, heat, UV rays, and freezing temperatures

The Sonos Amp has been designed to power up to three pairs of Sonos Architectural speakers on a single Sonos Amp.

Sonos Outdoor by Sonance model is rated for outdoor use.

Sold as a PAIR

Item:	White	SON/OUTDRWW1
	Black	SON/OUTDRWWIBLK

OUTDOOR AUDIO

SONOS

PORT



\$ 549⁰⁰

ITEM #:

SON/PORTIUS1BLK

Bring the Sonos experience to your existing stereo or receiver, and enjoy endless possibilities for multiroom listening.

Connect Port to your traditional audio equipment to stream music, radio, audiobooks and more from all your favourite services. Control is easy with the Sonos app and Apple AirPlay 2. Expand your sound system any time by adding Sonos speakers around your home. Everything works together over WiFi.

Audio line-in to bring your record player, CD player, or other audio source into the Sonos ecosystem.

Audio line-out through either analog (RCA) or digital (coaxial) for connecting amplified audio equipment.

Adjustable bass and treble controls to optimize sound performance. Adjust volume by individual room or by groups of rooms.

Automatic I2V trigger

WiFi

Apple AirPlay 2

VSSL

A.1X

AIRPLAY 2

Lets you send audio to multiple speakers at once, all from the Airplay device menu.

SPOTIFY CONNECT

Use Spotify Connect in the Spotify app for a solid stream of music to your speakers.



GOOGLE CHROMECAST

Use the apps that you already know and connect through Chromecast on iOS, Android, or Chromecast.

WIFI

Use the apps that you already know and connect through Chromecast on iOS, Android, or Chromecast.



Zones: 1
Channels: 2
Output Power: 35 watt @ 8 Ω RMS, 50 watt @ 4 Ω RMS
Inputs: (1) Network, (1) Digital Coax, (1) Optical, (1) RCA, (1) IR
Wireless inputs: Airplay2/Chromecast built-in/Spotify Connect/Bluetooth
WiFi: 2.4/5.8 GHz dual antenna MIMO
Outputs: (1) RCA line level, (1) Optical, (1) Digital Coax, (1) Subwoofer
Sub Out: RCA, Adjustable cross over 55-200 Hz or by-pass for full range

EQ: 7-band adjustable
S/N Ratio: >98 dB A-weighted
Frequency Response: 20 - 20,000 Hz
Operating Voltage: 115-240 VAC 50/60Hz
Rack Space: 1U
Dimensions No Feet: 7 7/16" W x 8 11/16" D x 1 11/16" H
Dimensions With Feet: 7 7/16" W x 8 11/16" D x 2" H
Shipping Weight: 3.5 lbs

\$ 699⁹⁹



Chromecast built-in

VSSL

A.3X

AIRPLAY 2

Lets you send audio to multiple speakers at once, all from the Airplay device menu.

SPOTIFY CONNECT

Use Spotify Connect in the Spotify app for a solid stream of music to your speakers.



GOOGLE CHROMECAST

Use the apps that you already know and connect through Chromecast on iOS, Android, or Chromecast.

WIFI

Use the apps that you already know and connect through Chromecast on iOS, Android, or Chromecast.



Zones: 3
Channels: 6
Amplifier: Class D, 50 watt @ 8 Ω RMS, 50 watt @ 4 Ω RMS
Inputs: (3) Matrixed Analog, (1) Optical, (1) IR, (1) Network
Wireless Inputs: Airplay2/Chromecast built-in/Spotify Connect/Alexa Cast
Outputs: (3) Matrixed Analog, (1) Network

EQ: 7-band adjustable
S/N Ratio: >101 dB
Frequency Response: 20 - 50,000 Hz
Rack Space: 1U
Operating Voltage: 115-230 VAC 50/60 Hz auto switch
Dimensions (No Feet): 17" W x 1.72" H x 10.6" D
Dimensions (With Feet): 17" W x 2.42" H x 10.6" D

\$ 2399⁹⁹



Chromecast built-in

SONOS

AMP



ITEM #: SON/AMPGIUS1BLK

Power your passive speakers, create your dream smart home and enjoy endless possibilities for multiroom listening. Bring the Sonos experience to your floor-standing, architectural, outdoor or bookshelf speakers, and connect your TV or turntable. Stream music, radio, audiobooks and more from all your favourite services, and enjoy easy control with the Sonos app, Apple AirPlay 2, a universal remote or keypad and your voice with a compatible device. Add Sonos speakers around your home for a more immersive experience. Everything works together over WiFi.

- | | |
|-----------------|-------------------------------|
| Touch controls | Line - In |
| HDMI ARC | 125 Watts per channel (8 ohm) |
| Apple AirPlay 2 | WiFi |

TRUAUDIO

T100 AMP

AMPLIFIER



\$ 899.99

ITEM #: TRU/T100

The T100, 2-channel class D power amplifier features a mono or stereo speaker output, with support for 4-ohm and 8-ohm speakers. It can deliver 100 watts per channel into 8-ohm loads or 150 watts per channel into 4-ohm loads. RCA stereo looping outputs to feed additional zone amplifiers in distributed whole-house audio systems. Budget-friendly and versatile, it is compatible with dual voltage 110V/220V, can be programmed to work with any TV or control system and you can easily add bass with the sub-out. IR Remote and wall-mount brackets are included.

- | | |
|----------------------|--|
| Outputs | (1) 3.5mm, (1) Subwoofer |
| Control | (1) 3.5mm IR with built in learning. IR receiver also included |
| Bridged Power Output | 275W @ 8Ω |
| Channels | 2 Channels |
| Power Output | 100 W/Ch @ 8 Ω, 150 W/Ch @ 4 Ω |
| Inputs | (1) Stereo RCA, (1) ToS |

TRUAUDIO

LEA 352

AMPLIFIER



\$ 2599.99

ITEM #: TRU/LEA-CONNECT352

LEA Connect Series 352, 2-Channel, 350w, 70v/100v Amplifier, 1U.
2 x 350 WRMS @ 4Ω, 8Ω, 70V

- | | |
|--------------------------------|---|
| Proprietary Smart Power Bridge | Smart Power Bridge allows users to bridge a channel to achieve double the power of that channel without sacrificing an amplifier channel. |
| Channels | 2 Channel |
| | Continuous Power 350W / Ch @ 70V |

TRUAUDIO

LANDSCAPE SPEAKER



ITEM #:	TRU/AS-2	TRU/AS-3
Speaker Type	2-Way, Landscape Outdoor	
Tweeter	1" silk dome	1" silk dome
Woofer	6.5" polypropylene	8" polypropylene
Power	50 Watts	120 Watts
Grill Type	Aluminum Mesh	
Sensitivity	88 dB	
Finish Dimensions	7.7" x 9.4"	8.5" x 10"
70V Taps	3, 6, 13, 25, 50W	4, 8, 16, 32, 64W
Impedance	8 ohms or 70V	
\$	674.99	899.99
Surface Mount Add-On TRU/AS-BASE.2	Wall Mount Bracket for AS-2 and AS-3	\$39.99

TRUAUDIO

LANDSCAPE SUBWOOFER

10" PRO



ITEM #:	TRU/ST-SUB-10PRO
Speaker Type	Underground Subwoofer
Woofer	10" injected polypropylene
Power	250 watts
Grill Type	Fiberglass reinforced plastic
Sensitivity	88dB
Finish Dimensions	15.2"L x 15.2"W x 19.8"H
70V Taps	N/A
Impedance	4 ohm
\$	1499.99
Surface Mount Add-On TRU/SUB-COVER	Subterrain Cover
	\$44.99

TRUAUDIO

LANDSCAPE SUBWOOFER

12" PRO



ITEM #:	TRU/ST-SUB-12PRO
Speaker Type	Underground Subwoofer
Woofer	12" injected polypropylene
Power	400 watts
Grill Type	Fiberglass reinforced plastic
Sensitivity	88dB
Finish Dimensions	17.2"L x 17.2"W x 19.8"H
70V Taps	N/A
Impedance	4 ohm / 70V
\$	1999.99
Surface Mount Add-On TRU/SUB-COVER	Subterrain Cover
	\$44.99

TRUAUDIO

PATIO SERIES



Product Info:	Wall Mount Speaker	Wall Mount Package w/VSSL A.1	In Ceiling Speaker
Speaker Type	Outdoor, 2-way		Black In-ceiling, 2-way, white cover
Tweeter	1" silk dome		1" silk soft dome
Woofer	6.5" polypropylene		6.5" injected polypropylene
Power	5 - 120 watts	(2) 5 - 120 watts	5 - 90 watts
Grill Type	Aluminum		Ghost™ style, frameless
Impedance	8 ohms		8 ohms
Dimensions	Height: 12" x Width: 7.6" x Depth: 7"		Cutout: Diameter: 8.2"
Mount Type	Quick lock mounting technology		Finish: Diameter:8.9" x 3.4" Deep
	Not Included	VSSL A.1 (Power and Streaming)	Not Included
Amplifier	Suggested: > than 4 units 2 Channel	T100 Continuous Power 100W / Ch @ 8Ω Bridged Power 275W @ 8Ω	Suggested: > than 4 units 2 Channel
		2 Channel Continuous Power 35W / Ch @ 8Ω	Continuous Power 100W / Ch @ 8Ω Bridged Power 275W @ 8Ω
Streaming Device	Not Included	VSSL A.1 (Power and Streaming)	Not Included
	Suggested for T100 Amplifier:	VSSL A.1 Native Streaming, voice activated. Connect and control from music apps	Suggested for T100 Amplifier:
Item #:	TRU/OP6-BK	TRU/OP6-BK -A.1-PAK	TRU/PP-6
\$	\$479.99	\$1499.99	\$169.99
	<i>*Sold as each*</i>	<i>Package includes: (2) OP6-BK Speakers, (1) VSSL A.1</i>	<i>*Sold as each*</i>

TRUAUDIO

LANDSCAPE SPEAKER

360° SOUND



Speaker Type
Tweeter
Woofer
Power
Grill Type
Sensitivity
Finish Dimensions
70V Taps
Impedance
\$

TRU/AS-360

2-Way, Landscape Outdoor
(3) 1" silk dome
6.5" polypropylene
90 Watts
Aluminum Mesh
88 dB
9.5"H x 8.3"D
3, 6, 13, 25, 50W
8 ohms or 70V
\$799.99

AUDIO KITS

TRUAUDIO

ULTRASCAPE PRO (+)



Product Info:

Subwoofer
Satellite Speaker
Power Handling
Impedance
Freq Response
Enclosure

Includes

Amplifier

Ultrascape Underground System

8" Injected polypropylene burial subwoofer
4.5" molded polypropylene landscape speaker
60 watts min; 150 watts (system)
6 Ω
45 - 20kHz (+/-3 dB)
Fiberglass reinforced plastic
1 - 8" Underground Subwoofer
4 or 6 - 4.5" Satellite Speakers
1- T100 Class D Amplifier

Included: TRU/T100

2 Channel
Continuous Power
100W / Ch @ 8 Ω
Bridged Power
275W / Ch @ 8 Ω

Item #:

TRU/USP-T100-KIT

1 (10") Subwoofer, (4) 4.5" Speakers & T100 Amplifier **\$2599.99**

TRU/USP+-T100-KIT

1 (10") Subwoofer, (6) 4.5" Speakers & T100 Amplifier **\$3199.99**

Add-Ons

TRU/142-500

Audio Cable

Direct Burial 14/2 - 500'

\$549.99

TRUAUDIO

LANDSCAPE SERIES



Product Info:

Subwoofer
Satellite Speaker
Power Handling
70V Taps
Impedance
Enclosure

Includes

Amplifier

Landscape Underground System

SubTerrain™ Pro underground subwoofer,
10" Driver, 250 watts, 4 Ω
6.5" molded polypropylene landscape speaker
Satellite: 5-100W Subwoofer: 250W
Selectable: 3, 6, 13, 25, 50W
8 Ω or 70V / 100V selectable
Fiberglass reinforced plastic
1 - 10" Underground Subwoofer
4 - 6.5" Satellite Speakers
1- Lea Connect 352 Amplifier

Included: TRU/LEA-CONNECT352

2 Channel
Continuous Power
350W / Ch @ 8 Ω
Continuous Power
350W / Ch @ 70V

Item #:

TRU/SUBT10-PAKLEA-AS2-4-KIT

\$

\$6499.99

Add-Ons

TRU/142-500

Audio Cable

Direct Burial 14/2 - 500'

\$549.99

TRUAUDIO

LANDSCAPE SERIES



Product Info:

Subwoofer
Satellite Speaker
Power Handling
70V Taps
Impedance
Enclosure

Includes

Amplifier

Landscape Underground System

SubTerrain™ Pro underground subwoofer,
12" Driver, 400 watts, 4Ω
6.5" molded polypropylene landscape speaker
Satellite: 5-100W Subwoofer: 400W
Selectable: 3, 6, 13, 25, 50W
8Ω or 70V / 100V selectable
Fiberglass reinforced plastic
1 - 12" Underground Subwoofer
6 - 6.5" Satellite Speakers
1- Lea Connect 352 Amplifier

Included:

2 Channel Continuous Power
350W / Ch @ 8Ω
Continuous Power
350W / Ch @ 70V

Item #:

TRU/SUBT12-PAKLEA-AS2-6

\$

\$8299.99

Add-Ons

TRU/142-500

Audio Cable

Direct Burial 14/2 - 500'

\$549.99

**DIRECT BURIAL
AUDIO CABLE**



Product Info:

Audio Cable

Description

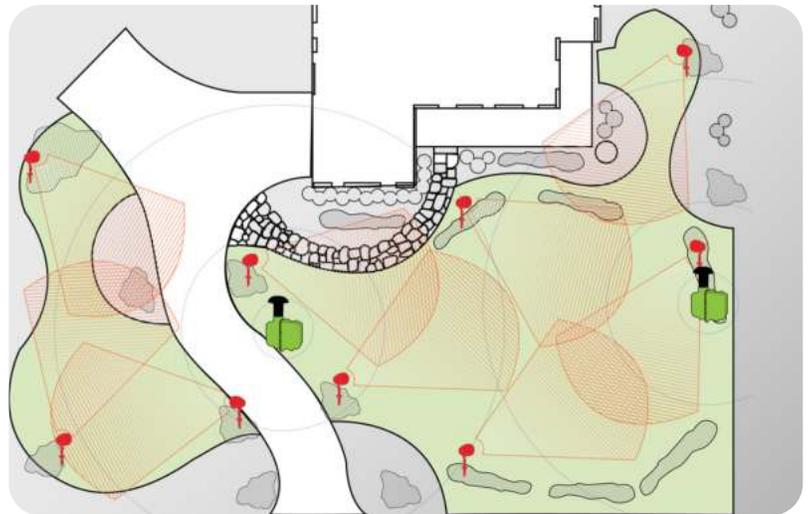
14/2 AWG,
2 Conductor, 500'

Item #:

TRU/142-500

\$

\$549.99



**DISCREET FOOTPRINT
BLEND INTO ANY SPACE**

DIRECTORY

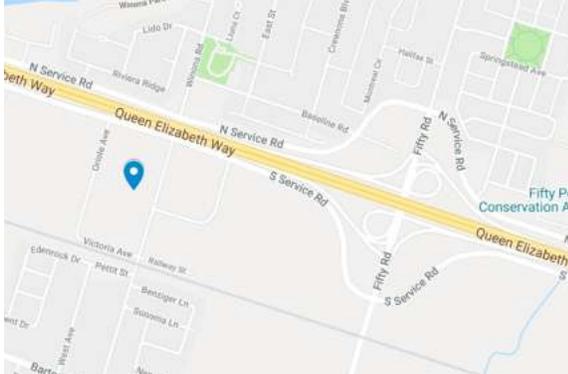
Address:	417 Winona Rd, Hamilton, ON. L8E 5E4			
Telephone	Toll Free: 1-866-340-1999	Local: 1-905-562-8600	Fax: 1-905-562-8601	
Name:	Role:	Email:	Cell #:	Office #:
Greg Goulet	Branch Manager	ggoulet@linzel.ca	905-932-8601	866-340-1999 Ext. 201
Mel Di Tomasso	Accounting	accounting@linzel.ca		866-340-1999 Ext. 204
Barry Schilthuis	Sales Manager	bschilthuis@linzel.ca	905-719-8601	866-340-1999 Ext. 202
Shane Howard	Sales Rep. (Niagara - SW Ont)	shane@linzel.ca	905-327-3743	
Kevin King	Sales Rep. (GTA- East)	kking@linzel.ca	905-954-5469	
TJ Skitt	Sales Rep (GTA - West)	tj@linzel.ca	416-564-1306	
Lauren Mackenzie	Dealer Network Business Manager	lauren@linzel.ca	289-440-4272	
Rick Brasz	Shipping & Receiving	rbrasz@linzel.ca		866-340-1999 Ext. 206
Kate Werkman	Inside Sales / Media	kate@linzel.ca		866-340-1999 Ext. 209
Rami Hakim	Inside Sales	rami@linzel.ca		866-340-1999 Ext. 212
Sales Inquiries & Sales Orders		sales@linzel.ca		
Warranty & Returns		sales@linzel.ca		

TERMS & CONDITIONS

Terms of Payment	All product shipped from LINZEL DISTRIBUTING will be C.O.D. unless prior credit approval is obtained. C.O.D. shipments will be VISA, MC, Certified Cheque or bank/e-transfer prior to shipping. Qualified accounts have 30 days from time of order.
Prices & Taxes	Catalog is "List" pricing in Canadian (CAD) dollars. "List" pricing is only a suggested retail price. Actual retail prices may vary by region. MAPP pricing will be enforced based on manufacturers MAPP policy structure. All prices are as of date of printing and are subject to change without notice . LINZEL DISTRIBUTING is not responsible for printing errors. Buyer shall pay all applicable taxes
Shipping & Freight Policy	Ground Shipping is prepaid on orders > \$1000.00 net pre tax value, for net 30 accounts, on all items deliverable by Standard Ground Shipping. Freight (LTL) shipments are prepaid on orders \$3000.00 net pre tax value, for net 30 accounts. Items requiring special handling, such as dangerous goods and oversized products are excluded from the prepaid freight program. LINZEL DISTRIBUTING will use its carrier of choice. Backorders will remain open until fulfilled unless otherwise notified.
Shipping & Freight Claims	LINZEL DISTRIBUTING does not assume responsibility for freight damage. All freight damage & shipping discrepancies must be claimed within 48 hours of receipt of goods - NO EXCEPTIONS. Customers must inspect shipments for damage and make claim with carrier.
Short Shipment	LINZEL DISTRIBUTING must be notified of any short shipments within 48 hours of receipt of goods with copy of carrier waybill and customer count. Please check your contents and quantities.
Return Goods	Return goods must be authorized by LINZEL DISTRIBUTING. LINZEL issued Return Merchandise Authorisation (RMA) is required for all return items. Purchaser is responsible for return freight costs. Returned items must be accompanied with proof of purchase. Returns are subject to a possible restocking fee of up to 25%. Credit will be issued to customer account for future purchases. No returns after 30 days. Special order items are not returnable. Minimum restocking fee of 10% OR \$10.00.
Warranty	All defective items within the manufacturers warranty period must be authorized first and returned to LINZEL DISTRIBUTING with an authorized RMA (Return Merchandise Authorisation). Customer is responsible for return of item(s) and all freight costs. Item(s) will either be replaced or repaired at LINZEL'S discretion. Item(s) sent back must be accompanied with customer proof of purchase.

LOCATION

417 Winona Rd.
Hamilton, ON. L8E 5E4



Toll Free: 1.866.340.1999
Local: 1.905.562.8600



Hours of Operation

March 1st - Oct 31st.

Monday - Friday: 8 am - 5 pm
Closed: Saturday & Sunday's

Nov 1st - March 1st.

Monday - Friday: 8 am - 4 pm
Closed: Saturday & Sunday's

Inventory

Linzel Distributing will be closed on:
Dec 5th, 2025.

PLATINUM DEALER LOCATOR

To easily find all Linzel products at a Platinum Dealer near you, we encourage you to use our convenient online Platinum Dealer Locator. Simply enter your location, and the Locator will provide a list of authorized Platinum Dealers in your area, ensuring you can source the full range of Linzel products with ease. Whether you're looking for specific items or just want to explore what's available, the Locator is the fastest way to connect with trusted dealers who carry our premium products. Visit our website today to start your search!





linzel.ca



417 Winona Rd.
Hamilton, ON. L8E 5E4
Toll Free: (866) 340-1999
Email: sales@linzel.ca
linzel.ca



@linzeldistributing